COUNTRY TOWN Incorporating

NEW SERIES .-- No. 1489.

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, AND DUNEDIN. NOVEMBER 7, 191

PRICE-EIGHTPENCE.

## CRAVEN-BURLE

Offers FREE BOX of his Famous
TRUE HAIR GROWER and illustrated Boskiet if you send 3id. In
Stamps for Postage, etc. WRITE NOW and Address to1-Dept. 4, No. 37, Hellaby's Buildings (opp. G.P.C.), Queen Street, Auckland.

Good for Catarrh, Asthmatical, Bronchial, and other Coughs Registered Name for Hean's Essence The Great Money-Saving Remedy Costs 2/- Makes 1 pint Saves 10/-

> CABINET, ART.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

OFFICE FURNITURE

H. Bartlett.

63 Shortland St.,

AUCKLAND.

ARE SPECIALISTS IN WOODWORK.

**MSTIMATES GIVEN FOR** OFFICE FURNITURE.

All Timbers Thoroughly Beasoned.

FURNITURE MADE TO ANY DESIGN.

'PHONE 2349.

**.......................** 

**HUDSON'S** 



Recommended by the Medical World, vis.:—"The Lancet," "The Practitioner," "Medical Press and Circular," "Medical Review." "The Australasian Medical Gasette," says: "Of great pervice in affections of the voice and throat."

Sold only in tins.

PRICE, 1s. 6d., ALL CHEMISTS.



Prescribes and Makes

(The deep curved shape conforms to the shape and movements of

SCIENTIFICALLY PREPARED STRIKINGLY ADVANTAGEOUS.

290 QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

SECULO SINKEI, AUCKLAND. SECULOSES S

Clearer Miston

Mider Field



**Qu**ality Wallpapers

AND VALUES THAT MAKE "QUALITY" WALLPAPERS THE ONLY ONES WORTH CONSIDERING.

ET PATS TO BUT THE BEST.

PHILLIPPS & IMPEY, LTD., QUEEN STREET, AUGKLAND.





FARMERS, LISTEN I WHEELBAND'S

In an ideal Mixture for Destroying Blackberry, Colifornian Michie, Gorse, Broom, Fengleve and any other Renions Weed.

IT IS A CREAT LABOUR SAVER!

EVERY FARME SHOULD USE IT I

WHEELBAND'S

payed or applicated on the breed-places will entermine to the files. Full Particulars

WHE LBANDS LTD.
Head Office, Dominion Buildings.
Cathodral Square, Cystrichusch.
Auckland Branch, 50 Fift Street,
Auckland.
Dunedin Branch, Lister's Buildings,
Konsington.
Agencies Throughout New Scaland.

SULPHOLINE

THE FAMOUS LOTION

Quickly remount SKIN ERBFTHONS, CAMERICA A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

The slauheout Rush, julmenst Spot, imitable Pimples, desfiguring Morches, elections Buseum disappear by applying

SULPHOLINE

lers the shin epotions, soft, class, supple, comfortable.

POR 42 YEARS

SULPHOLINE

d by the great Shin Specialists, Buildeath, short-timbe, London, can be obtained lines any thomphous the qualit.

Sparkling Seer — Envigonating Stout.
Our Seer is Light, Bitter and Pure.
Our Stout Unexcelled for Invalids. Try
them. 'Phone 571.

STENT AND CO., CENTRAL BREWERY, QUIN STREET, WELLINGTON.

J. R. DARBALL ..... Proprietos.

NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL HONOUR.

IN MEMORIAM CARDS.

With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

BARTON, MOGILL AND CO., BINIARD

Table Manufacturers (Gold Medalists), 422, QUEEN ST., AUCKLAND. Requisites always in stock.

Gargle, Snuff Up, Or Swallow,

1/6.

For Throats, Colds in Head. or influenza.

2/6.

By Special By Excellency the Governor

Appeintment to The Earl of Liverpool, K.C.M.G.

WORKS PORTER'S DYE



Leading Dyers and Dry Cleaners of the Dominion.

Oak of the Land of The design of street was but the bold of t Mention this Paper when Writing for Samples and Prices.

### DOMO SEPARATO

Autematic Lubrication.

Self-Balancing Bowl.

CHEAPEST AND BEST High-grade Separator on the market.

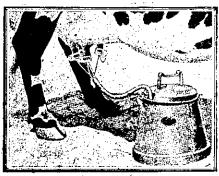
SKIMS TO O.1.

NOTE OUR PRICES:

12 Gal. per hr. No. B £6 15 0 45 Gal. per hr. No. 13 £19 £9 15 65 Gal. per hr. No. 14 £26 15 18 Gal. per hr. No. 10 0 £11 10 0 105 Gal. per hr. No. 15 £36 0 £14 10 0 134 Gal. per hr. No. 16 £45 0 24 Gal. per hr. No. 11 30 Gal, per hr. No. 12 £14 10

FREE TRIAL FOR 14 BAYS.

ALFRED BUCKLAND & SONS AGENTS, AUCKLAND.



### MILLER-WADE Automatic Milker

IS NOTHING SHORT OF MARVELLOUS! 3

IS NOT OUR STATEMENT, SATISFIED USER!

### A MACHINE, YET NOT A MACHINE!

THE MILLAR-WADE MILKER is less than a machine and yet it does more than most machines. No motive power is necessary—no knowledge of machines. The installation costs nothing at all, and it is easy all the way, all the time from cow to attendant.

Next to no stripping required—a proven success and not an experiment.

THE SIMPLEST AND CHEAPEST MILKER ON THE MARKET TO-DAY. Price, £6 10s. Net Delivered.

Write for further particulars:

MILLER-WADE APPARATUS, LIMITED.

P.O. BOX 278, WAPLER.
Good Live Agents and Demonstrators wanted. Mention when writing. Mention this paper MONEY TO

Our \_detto "TO ASSIST, NOT 10 CRUSH."

Only Address:

PDEAL LOAM AND PINANCE OF 4-5, LAW COURT BUILDINGS, HIGH STREET, AUCK! AND.

EMANUEL - - - - Manager.

No connection with any other firm. We trade in our own name, which is a Guarantee for Straightforward and Monest Dealings.

We are sure of the Confidence of the Public, who have had dealings with us in the past. To those who do not know us, we ask to be favoured with a call before arranging a loan elsewhere. We advance money on Furniture, Pianoz, Sewing Machines, (without removal), Building Society Shares, Life Policies, or any other security. Easy repayments to suit borrowers. All negotiations strictly confidential. Existing loans in other offices paid off and placed on a better footing. No charge made for inspection.

Office hours: 10 to 4.30; Saturday, 18 to 1. 'Phone, A777.

MONEY TO LEND AT MODERATE RATE OF INTEREST.

JACKSON, RUSSELL, TUNKS AND OSTLER,

SOLICITORS. SHORTLAND STREET, AUCKLAND.

MONEY TO LEND ON FIRST-CLASS FREEHOLD SECURITY AT CUR-RENT RATES.

HESKETH AND RICHMOND, SOLICITORS.

WYNDHAM STREET, AUCKLAND.

The Farmer's Favourita.

### CHAMPION FLOUR

Still Leading.

AND STOUT. "BURTON'S,"

Brewed and Bottled by THE BURTON BREWERY CO., Palmerston North.



KEMPTHORNE, PROSSER AND CO. SHARLAND AND CO., LTD.

BUICK, D.—Flock No. 48, N.Z.F.B., Good Hardy Rams on Sale at Moderate Prices. Apply D. Buick, "Clover Lea" Stud Farm, Falmerston Morth.

BUICK, D.—The "Clover Lea" Herd is headed by the Duke of Manchester 18th, 1678 (Duke of Manchester 18th, 1637)—Harrier (2624), and the Pedigree Cows are all of a Strong Milking Strain.—W. D. BUICK, "Clover Lea," Falmerston Worth.

SAL E

COALS—Taupiri, Newcastle, Westport.
Hikurangi, Kiripaka and Greymouth.
FIREWOOD—All kinds.
COKE—Greymouth, Newcastle, Local.
LIME—Hydraulie, Shell, Roche.
BRICKS of Every Description: Building and Fire Bricks.
CEMENT—K.B. and Co., White's, Local.
BONEDUST—Calcutta and Sydney;
Best Grades.
THOMAS' PHOSPHATE 17-28 per cent.
GUANO, KAINIT IMPROVED, J.J.C.
SUPERPHOSPHATES—Best Quality.
ENGINES—The Celebrated Standars.
Oil and Stationary, and Atlas.
POSTS—Hobart Rails and Hobart Pailings.

CARTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

J. J. CRAIG AND CO., QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

J. BRIDGE.

CARRIER & FORWARDING AGENT. MARTON JUNCTION.

Marton Agent for N.Z. Express Co. Parcels Consigned to and Received from all parts of the Dominion. Commercial Travellers and Theatrical Companies Specially Catered for. Telegrams and Orders Promptly Attended to. 'Phone 179.

### TRUE SPORT

Send your soldier friend at the front a parcel he will appreciate. We have parcels packed containing Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc., from 7/6 to 20/- including postage. Call in at our Queen Street Shop and choose a parcel. We do the packing and posting.

### HUTCHINSON BROS.

The Soldiers' Providers

### ARCHITECT.

### HERBERT A. JONES, F.N.Z.I.A.

Registered Architect and Structural Engineer, QUEEN STREET, MASTERTON.

The Erection of Picture Theatres, Grandstands and Buildings of all Descriptions a Specialty. Work Carried out in any part of New Zealand under Personal Supervision. Designer and Architect of Municipal Buildings (Masterton) against many competitors. Plans and Estimates prepared expeditiously. Correspondence invited.

## RTRIDGE'S for SPORTING GOODS

### Auckland Racing Club.

COMMITTEE:

COMMITTEE:

President: Hon. E. Mitchelson. Vice-President: Mr. H. T. Gorrie. Mr. E. W. Alison, Junr., Mr. S. Bradley, Mr. Richard Duder, Mr. F. Earl, Mr. M. M. McCallum, Mr. N. A. Nathan, Mr. O. Nicholson, Mr. H. O. Nolan, Mr. E. A. Price, Mr. W. C. Somers. Stewards: The President and Vice-President (ex officioland Mr. C. Z. Clayton, Mr. James Coe, Mr. F. Earl, Mr. J. D. Jones, Sir R. D. S. Lockhart, Mr. M. M. Louisson, Mr. E. A. Price, Mrs. Chas. Ranson, Mr. G. A. Wynyard, Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. H. T. Gorrie. Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor. Timekeeper: Mr. J. K. Douglas. Clerk of Course: Mr. F. W. Marks. Clerk of Course: Mr. A. Selby. Auditors: Messrs. Percy Butler and A. J. Denniston. Handicapper: Mr. F. J. McManemin. Secretary: W. S. Spence.

#### SPRING MEETING,

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1918.

MAIDEN HURDLE RACE HANDICAP

of 25080vs; second horse to receive
5080vs, and third horse 2580vs out
of the stake. For all horses that
have never won a hurdle race of
the value of 15080vs, or hurdle
races of the collective value of
10080vs at time of nomination.
Over six flights of hurdles. Entrunce Isov, and acceptance 250vs
cach. One mile and a-half.
GREAT NORTHERN GUINEAS of
100080vs; first horse to receive 600
sovs, second horse to receive 600
sovs, second horse 10080vs, and
third horse 10080vs out of the
stake. The other 10080vs to go to
the breeder of the winner, provided
that the horse is bred in New Zealand. In the event of this condition not being fulfilled, the 10080vs
to go to the first horse. Colts 8.10,
geldings 8.7, fillies 8.5. By subscription of 1080vs each, unless forfeit of Isov is declared and paid by
5 p.m. on General Entry Day,
Spring Meeting, 1913 (Friday, October 18). All horses remaining in
after that date must pay the subscription of 1080vs on Thursday,
November 7, by 12 noon. All forfeits go to make up or increase
the stake. One mile.
HOBSON HANDICAP of 25080vs; second horse to receive 5080vs, and
third horse 2580vs out of the stake,
For three-year-olds and upwards
that have never won a flat race of
the value of 15080vs, or flat races
of the collective value of 40080vs
at time of nomination. Winner of
any flat race after the declaration
of weights to carry 71b penalty.
Entrance Isov, and acceptance 2
sovs each. Six furlongs.

WELCOME STAKES of 100080vs; first
horse to receive 60080vs, second
horse 20080vs, and third horse 100
sovs to go to the breeder of the
winner, provided that the horse is
bred in New Zealand. In the event
of this condition not being fulfilled,
the 10080vs to go to the first horse.
Colts 8.5, geldings 8.2, fillies 8.0.
By subscription of 1080vs each,
unless fonfeit of 180v is declared
and paid by 5 p.m. on General Entry Day, Spring Meeting, 1918 (Friday, October 18). All horses remaining in after that date must
pay the subscription of 1080vs o

ceptance 3sovs each. Five furlongs.

NORMANBY HANDICAP of 250sovs, and third horse to receive 50sovs, and third horse 25sovs out of the stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won at flat race of the value of 150sovs, or flat races of the collective value of 400 sovs at time of nomination. Winner of any flat race after declaration of weights to carry 71b penalty. Entrance 1sov, and acceptance 2sovs each. Seven furlongs.

TES OF NOMINATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, ETC..

SPRING MEETING, 1918, With Amounts to be Transmitted to Secretary A.R.C.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18 (GENERAL ENTRY, by 5 p.m.

NOMINATIONS—Maiden Hurdle Race Isov, Hobson Handicap Isov, Mitchelson Cup Isov, Onchunga Steeplechase Isov, Shorts Handicap Isov, Normanby Handicap Isov.

FORFEIT—Great Northern Guineas Isov, Welcome Stakes Isov.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7,
by 12 noon.
ACCEPTANCES — Maiden Hurdle
Race 2sovs, Hobson Handicap 2sovs,
Mitchelson Cup 9sovs, Onehunga
Steeplechase 3sovs, Shorts Handicap
3sovs, Normanby Handicap 2sovs.
FINAL PAYMENT — Great Northern
Guineas (sub.) 10sovs, Welcome Stakes
(sub.) 10sovs.

DATE ON WHICH HANDICAPS
APPEAR.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7
(in morning paper).
HANDICAPS—Maiden Hurdle Race,
Hobson Handicap, Mitchelson Cup, Onehunga Steeplechase, Shorts Handicap,
Normanby Handicap,
W. S. SPENCE,
Secretary.

Secretary. 97, Shortland St., Auckland.

JOCKEY  $\mathbf{F}^{ ext{EILDING}}$ 

SPRING MEETING. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

OFFICERS:

President: C, A. J. Levett. Vice-President: W, G. Haybittle. Stewards: H. J. Booth, F. F. Haggitt, G. E. Haggitt, R. J. Harper, J. H. Perrett, W. J. Phillips, J. S. Parsons, H. Roberts, G. H. Saywell, E. Short, A. H. Sutton, H. F. Worsfold. Hon. Treasurer: G. H. Waymouth. Hon. Timekeeper: A. McCorkindale. Starter: Angus Keith. Handicapper: J. E. Henrys. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Deputy Judge: J. H. Perrett. Clerk of Scales: W. Randell. Clerk of Course: D. Desmond, Secretary: Edmd, Goodbehere, OFFICERS:

#### PROGRAMME.

PROGRAMME.

1. WAITUNA HACK HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, third horse 20sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Over six flights of hurdles, 3ft. 6in. in height. One mile and a-half.

2. FLYING STAKES HANDICAP of 300sovs; second horse to receive 60 sovs, third horse 30sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Six furlongs.

2. AORANGI TRIAL PLATE of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, third horse 15sovs out of the stake. For horses that have never won a stake exceeding 35sovs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. weight, 7.7. Five furlongs and a-half. To be ridden by apprentices who have not won more than 15 races.

4. 13TH FEILDING STAKES of

vaces.
4. 13TH FEILDING STAKES of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, third horse 50sovs out of the stake. Weight for age, with penalties and allowances. Five furlances

penalties and allowances. Five furlongs.

5. APITI HACK HANDICAP of 175 sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, third horse 15sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.

6. MANCHESTER HANDICAP of 500 sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs; third horse 50sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. One mile and aquarter.

7. CHELTENHAM HACK HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, third horse 15sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.

8. KIWITEA WELTER HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40

200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, third horse 20sovs out of the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Minimum weight, 8.0. Seven furlongs.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS AND ACCEPTANCES, With amounts to be transmitted therewith.

therewith.

NOMINATIONS close I'RIDAY, NOV-EMBER 1, 1918, at 5.30 p.m., for all races, as under:—Waituna Hack Lurdles, Flying Stakes, Aorangi Trial Flate, Apiti Hack Handicap, Manchester Handicap, Cheltenham Hack Handicap, Kiwitea Welter.

N.B.—Entries by telegram or telephone must be confirmed in writing and full particulars given at the earliest opportunity, otherwise a fine of 2sovs will be inflicted. This Rule will be rigidly enforced.

ACCEPTANCES close on SATUR-DAY, NOVEMBER 16, at 5.30 p.m. for races as under:—Waituna Hack Hurdles 2sovs, Flying Stakes Handicap 3sovs, Aorangi Trial Flate Isov, Apiti Hack Handicap 2sovs, Manchester Handicap 2sovs, Kiwitea Weiter Handicap 2sovs, Kiwitea Weiter Handicap 2sovs.

HANDICAPS will be declared on or

cap 2sovs, Kiwitea Welter Handicap 2sovs.

HANDICAPS will be declared on or about TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

The winner of any race after declaration of weights may be re-handi-

The Committee reserve the right to alter the date of entry, acceptance, etc., prior to closing, also the dates on which handicaps are declared should they deem fit so to do.

THIRTEENTH FEILDING STAKES. SECOND FORFEITS due NOVEMBER 1, 1918. FINAL PAYMENTS due SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1918, at

Owners will please note that Nominations and Acceptances close at 5.30

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. All entries to be addressed to the Secretary, Feilding Jockey Club, entrance money enclosed, with the name, age at time of entry, names of owner and trainer, pedigree, colours of the rider, and, in case of handicaps where horses have not previously started on the Feilding course, performances of the horse. Entrance moneys to go to the funds of the Club.

2. Entries by telegram must give full particulars of the horse and must be confirmed in writing at the earliest possible opportunity, otherwise a fine of 2sovs will be imposed.

3. Owners are responsible for all penaltics and allowances.

4. All persons intending to withdraw horses are required to give notice to that effect to the Secretary one half hour before the official time of starting the race. Any person neglecting or refusing to comply with this shall pay a fine, not exceeding 20sovs, to the Race Fund.

5. All races to be run under the N.Z.

refusing to comply with a fine, not exceeding 20sovs, to the Race Fund.

5. All races to be run under the N.Z. Rules of Racing, as adopted by the Racing Conference of New Zealand.

6. Prior to any race the Stewards may order a parade in front of the stand. Any horse absent from such parade at the time notified in the programme, without the permission of the Stewards, will be fined 2sovs.

7. The Committee reserve the right to revise stake money prior to entries closing, and to alter the date or time for declaration of weights, nominations or acceptances, as they may deem fit.

EDMD. GOODBEHERE,
Secretary.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing, this seventh day of September, 1918.—Wm. Hall, Secretary, Wanganui Jockey Club.

CLUB. MANAWATU RACING CLUB.

SUMMER MEETING, 1918.
To be held at Awapuni Racecourse,
PALMERSTON NORTH.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26 AND 27, 1918.

President: J. Goring Johnston. Vice-Presidents: F. S. McRae and J. H. P. Strang. Hon. Treasurer: C. Louisson. Committee and Stewards: J. Goring Johnston (Chairman), L. A. Abraham, R. S. Abraham, E. L. Broad, H. R. Cooper, H. Gillies, C. Louisson, S. R. Lancaster, C. A. Loughnan, H. Gifford Moore, R. A. McKenzie, F. S. McRae, F. J. Nathan, D. Pringle, W. Randell, J. Allan Strang, E. Wood, J. H. P. Strang (at war). Surgeon: Dr. Putnam. Hon. Veterlnary Surgeons: C. J. Reakes, M.R.C.V.S., R. H. Meade, M.R.C.V.S. Hon. Clerk of Scales: W. Randell. Judge: W. H. Hartgill. Hon. Timekeeper: R. Stevens. Handicapper: J. E. Henrys. Starter: A. Keith. Clerk of Course: H. R. Lancaster. Secretary: J. M. Johnston.

#### PROGRAMME.

#### FIRST DAY. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1918.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1918.

1. TRIAL PLATE, of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and the third 15 sovs, out of stake. For three-year-olds and upwards that have never won a race at time of starting. Three-year-olds, 7st. 10 lb; four-year-olds and upwards, 8st 5lb. No allowances. Nomination 1 sov. Acceptance 2 sovs. Seven furlongs.

51b. No allowances. Nomination 1 sov. Acceptance 2 sovs. Seven furlongs.

2. TOKOMARU HURDLES HANDICAP, of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and the third 20 sovs. out of stake. Nomination 1 sov. Acceptance 2 sovs. One mile and three-quarters, over seven flights of hurdles.

3. GILLIES HACK HANDICAP, of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and the third 15 sovs. out of stake. Nomination 1 sov. Acceptance 2 sovs. Six furlongs.

4. MANAWATU CUP HANDICAP, of 1000 sovs; second horse to receive 200 sovs, and the third 100 sovs. out of stake. The winner of any race after declaration of weights of the value of 100 sovs. to carry 81b; of any race or races of the collective value of 200 sovs, 101b. extra. (Penalties at foot of programme do not apply to this rice.) Nomination 1sov, acceptance 10 sovs. One mile and a-half.

5. JUVENILE HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third 25sovs out of stake. For two and three-year-olds. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Five furlongs.

6. TARARUA HACK WELTER HANDICAP to 150 the total telegraters are sorted based to 150 the state.

tion Isov, acceptance 3sovs. Five furlongs.

5. TARARUA HACK WELTER HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and the third 15 sovs out of stake. Minimum weight 7.11. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

7. FITZHERBERT HANDICAP of 500 sovs; second horse to receive 100 sovs, and the third 50sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. Six furlongs.

8. GRANDSTAND HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 60 sovs, and the third 30sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

### SECOND DAY.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1918.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1918.

1. KELVIN HACK HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third 15sovs out of stake. Minimum weight, 7.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

2. TE MATAI HURDLES HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third 20sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and a-half, over six flights of hurdles.

3. HIGHDEN HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and the third 15sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Six furlongs.

4. PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP of 700 sovs; second horse to receive 140 sovs, and the third 70sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 7sovs, and the third 70sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 7sovs. One mile and aquarter.

5. PALMERSTON NORTH STAKES

sovs, and the third 70sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 7sovs. One mile and aquarter.

5. PALMERSTON NORTH STAKES (Thirteenth) of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and the third 50sovs out of stake. For two-year-olds and upwards, with penalties and allowances. Winners after August 1, 1918, of any race or races collectively of the value of 150sovs to carry 3lb; of 250 sovs, 5lb; of 500sovs, 7lb; of 750 sovs, 10lb; of 1000sovs, 14lb extra. Maiden four-year-olds and upwards at time of starting allowed 10lb; three-year-olds, 7lb. By subscription of 5sovs each, unless forfeit of 1sov is declared and paid by Thursday, November 28, 1918 (General Entry Day). All horses remaining in after that date must pay their total subscription of 5 sovs, which will be payable on Wednesday, December 11, 1918. (Nominations closed.) Six furlongs.

(Nominations closed.) Six rullongs.

6. TERRACE HACK WELTER HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and the third 15sovs out of stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Seven furlongs.

7. AWAPUNI HANDICAP of 400sovs; second horse to receive 80sovs, and the third 40sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 4sovs. Six furlongs.

Six furlongs.

8. CAMP HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 50sovs, and the third 25sovs out of stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. One mile and 55 yards.

### PENALTIES.

Flat Races.—In any handicap race (except the Manawatu Cup Handicap) the winner of any flat race after de-

claration of weights shall carry a penalty of 101b, and of every additional race a further penalty of 61b extra. Horses handicapped at 8.10 and over to carry only half the above penalties. Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 101b, and for every additional race 71b extra.

Owners are responsible for all penalties and allowances,

### NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS, AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS for all events and First Forfeit for the 13th Palmerston North Stakes will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmerston North, on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1918, at 5 p.m.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1918, at 5 p.m.

WEIGHTS for the First Day's Races will be declared on or about FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES for the First Day's Races and Final Payment for the 13th Palmerston North Stakes will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmerston North, on WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1918, at 8 p.m.

WEIGHTS for the Second Day's Races will be declared on THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1918, about 7.30 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for the Second Day's Races will close with the Secretary, at the Office of the Manawatu Racing Club, Palmerston North, on THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, at 8.30 p.m.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE.

Owners and Trainers are warned that Rule 4 of Part XVI. will be strictly enforced.
Entries, Acceptances, etc., made by telegram, if not confirmed in writing within seven days, the owner will be fined 2sovs.

MANAWATU RACING CLUB, P.O. Box 52, Palmerston North. Telephone 105.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing, this second day of October, 1918.—WM, HALL, Secretary Wanganui Jockey Club.

### Manawatu Trotting Club. PALMERSTON NORTH.

FIFTH ANNUAL TOTALISATOR MEETING.

To be held on the Awapuni Racecourse, Palmerston North, on

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1918.

Patron: D. Buick, Esq., M.P. President:
R. A. McKenzie, Esq. Vice-Presidents: Messrs. G. Craw and S. T.
Hunt. Committee and Stewards: Messrs. L. H. Collinson, C. Edmonds, H. Innes, Fred. Smith, C.
H. Withers, H. J. Woodfield, T.
Young, F. B. Vine, S. Bamberry, S. R. Lancaster, P. F. O'Connor, A.
Richards. Hon, Treasurer: Mr. G.
McIlroy. Hon, Judge: Mr. F. S.
McRae. Hon, Clerk of Scales: Mr.
L. H. Collinson, Hon, Clerk of
Course: Mr. H. R. Lancaster. Hon,
Timekeepers: Messrs, F. F. O'Connor, N. D. Stubbs, C. P. Nash,
Handicapper: Mr. F. W. Edwards,
Starter: Mr. A. Keith, Hon, Veterinary Surgeon: Mr. T. F. Danvers.

### PROGRAMME.

PROGRAMME.

1. MAIDEN HANDICAP (Harness) of 85sovs; second horse to receive 17 sovs, and the third horse \$sovs out of the stakes. For horses that have not won a race at time of starting. Horses handicapped to do 3.56 or better. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. One mile and ahalf.

2. STEWARDS' HANDICAP (Harness) of 115sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and the third horse 10sovs out of the stakes. Limit, 3.45. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and a-half.

3. MANAWATU TROTTING CLUB CUP (Harness) of 350sovs (300sovs in specie and gold cup valued at 50sovs); second horse to receive 60 sovs, and the third horse 30sovs out of stake. Horses will be handicapped to do 4.48 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. Two miles.

4. LINTON HANDICAP (Saddle) of 100sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs out of stakes. For unhoppled trotting horses only. Limit, 4.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and a-half.

5. LADIES' BRACELET HANDICAP (Harness) of 100sovs; first horse to receive 15sovs and bracelet valued at 15sovs; second horse to receive to receive 55sovs, and bracelet valued at 15sovs; second horse 10sovs. Horses to be nominated by ladies, and will be handicapped to do 3.50 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and a-half.

6. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP (Saddle) of 125sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from stakes. Horses will be handicapped to do 2.26 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.

7. PALMERSTON NORTH HANDICAP (Harness) of 125sovs; second horse that the horse

tion 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile.

7. PALMERSTON NORTH HANDICAP (Harness) of 125sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stakes. For unhoppled trotting horses only. Horses will be handicapped to trot 5.7 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Two miles.

8. PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and the third horse 20sovs from stakes. Horses will be handicapped to do 2.57 or better. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

NOMINATIONS for all Events, accompanied by fees, CLOSE with the Secretary on SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1918, at 5 p.m.

HANDICAPS declared on DECEMBER 6, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES for all Events CLOSE with the Secretary on SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, at 5 p.m.

Fees must accompany Nomination and Acceptances.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS.

All races to be run under the Rules of the New Zealand Trotting Assoca-

of the New Zealand Trotting Assocation.

The winner of any race after the declaration of handicaps may be rehandicapped.

No entry will be received for any race except on the condition that all disputes, claims and objections arising from the carrying out of this programme, shall be decided by the Stewards, or whoever they may appoint. Their decision on all points connected with the carrying out of this programme shall be final, subject to an appeal to the Association, except on questions of fact.

With all nominations the name, colour, sex, age and pedigree, and the last three performances, and the horse's best time, and the names and addresses of the owner and trainer must be given. The colours of rider or driver must be sent in at time of nomination, failing which a fine of one pound will be enforced.

be sent in at time of nomination, falling which a fine of one pound will be enforced.

Telegraphed Nominations must be confirmed in writing, with all particulars as above, by the following mail.

No horse will be allowed to start unless all fees are paid.

Riders and drivers must appear in proper costumes or they will be fined. This rule will be strictly enforced.

All protests must be made in writing and be in the hands of the secretary within ten minutes of the decision of the race, and accompanied by a deposit of 5sovs, to be forfeited if the protest is dismissed.

By the entry or endeavouring to enter a horse, every person having or subsequently acquiring any interest in such horse shall be deemed to accept all the conditions and restrictions imposed or implied by these Rules, and to be barred from questioning the action or conduct of the club or other body holding a sports meeting, or of any person connected therewith, otherwise than is provided for in Part XXX.

NOTE.—Every horse must be registered with the Association prior to nomination in any race. Any unregistered horse shall be disqualified. The fee for registration is 10s. Before any horse is nominated the Provident Fund Fee of f1 must be paid, otherwise a fine of f5 will be imposed. All trainers, riders and drivers must be licensed by the Association. Fees: Trainers, 10s.; riders and drivers must be licensed by the Association. Fees: Trainers,

A. H. MANSON, Secretary.

P.O. Box 141. Rangitikei St., Palmerston N.

Approved by the N.Z. Trotting Association.—J. B. NORRIS, Secretary.

### AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB.

(Under New Zealand Rules of Trotting and Passed by the New Zealand Trot-ting Association.)

### OFFICERS.

OFFICERS.

Patrons: Hon. Major Harris, M.L.C., M. W. Armstrong, Esq., J.P., His Worship the Mayor of Auckland (J. H. Gunson, Esq.). President: John Rowe, J.P. Vice-Presidents: J. G. Rutherford, Charles Balley, senr., Captain S. C. Caulton, J.P., A. R., Harris, J.P. Judge: R. B. Lusk, Handicapper: F. W. Edwards, Starter: C. O'Connor. Timekeepers: A. K. Douglas, F. W. Edwards, J. Williamson (Honorary). Clerk of Scales: F. W. Marks. Clerk of Course: T. Brown, Treasurer: C. Balley, senr. Auditors: Thomson and Gray. Pony Measurer: C. O'Connor. Stewards: J. Rowe, J.P., J. G. Rutherford, R. P. Kinloch, R. MacDuff, A. R. Harris, J.P., S. C. Caulton, J.P., G. S., Lintott, J.P., C. Bailey, senr., C. J. Schnauer, A. Donald, B. Grayson, C. S. H. McKinney. Committee: J. Rowe, J.P., A. R. Harris, J.P., G. Tansley, L. Cooke, Elliot R. Davis, C. Bailey, senr., S. C. Caulton, J.P., J. G. Rutherford, T. Buxton, A. L. Coates, James McColl, J. Morrison. Bankers: National Bank of New Zealand, Ltd. Secretary: C. F. Mark.

### SUMMER MEETING.

FRIDAY, MONDAY, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 30, 1918, JANUARY 2, 1919.

### FIRST DAY.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1918,

FIRST DAY.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1918.

INTRODUCTORY TROT HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2,30 to the mile. Limit, 4.0. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.

DECEMBER HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2,27 to the mile. Limit, 3.50. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.

AUCKLAND TROTTING CUP HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 225sovs, and third horse 125sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.39. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance 5sovs, and a final payment of 8sovs at the post. Distance, two miles.

ROWE HANDICAP TROT (Harness) of 300sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 20sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.56. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 4 sovs. Distance, two miles.

PARNELL HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs; second horse to receive 30

sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.50. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3½sovs. Distance, two miles.

GREAT NORTHERN TROTTING DERBY (Harness) of 500sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and third horse 50sovs each from the stake. For THREE-YEAR-OLDS. Distance, one mile and a-half. (Entries closed.)

GREAT NORTHERN HANDICAP (Saddle) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 20 sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.20. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

ST. HELLERS HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.25. Nomination, 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

#### SECOND DAY.

### MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1918.

SECOND DAY.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1918.

OAK HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.30 to the mile. Limit, 4.0. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.

TRAMWAY HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.25 to the mile. Limit, 3.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-quarter.

SUMMER CUP HANDICAP (Harness) of 600sovs; second horse to receive 90sovs, and third horse 45sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.39. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance 8sovs. Distance, two miles.

CHRISTMAS HANDICAP (Saddle) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.48. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3½sovs. Distance, two miles.

EPSOM TROT HANDICAP (Harness) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 20sovs each from the stake. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.55. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 3 sovs. Distance, two miles.

RANFURLY HANDICAP (Harness) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and third horse 20sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.55. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-quarter.

DOMINION HANDICAP (Saddle) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.24. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

DASH HANDICAP (Harness) of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.24. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

DASH HANDICAP (Harness) of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.24. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

### THIRD DAY.

THIRD DAY.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 1919.

TAMAKI HANDICAP (Harness) of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.30 to the mile. FOR TROTTING HORSES ONLY. Limit, 4.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.

PARK HANDICAP (Harness) of 150 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. For all horses that have never won at better than 2.27 to the mile. Limit, 3.50. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-half.

PRESIDENT'S HANDICAP (Harness) of 600sovs; second horse to receive 90sovs, and third horse 45sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.39. Nomination 3sovs, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, two miles.

ASSOCIATION TROT HANDICAP (Harness) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs. Distance, two miles.

NEW YEAR HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs. Distance two miles.

NEW YEAR HANDICAP (Harness) of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs each from the stake. Limit, 4.50. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3½sovs. Distance, two miles.

ONSLOW HANDICAP (Harness) of 250 sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs; and third horse 20sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.19. Nomination 2sovs, acceptance 35ovs. Distance, one mile.

TELEGRAPH HANDICAP (Saddle) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.14. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

PREMIER HANDICAP (Harness) of 250 sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 2.14. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile.

PREMIER HANDICAP (Harness) of 150sovs; second horse to receive 20 sovs, and third horse 10sovs each from the stake. Limit, 3.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 3sovs. Distance, one mile and a-quarter. THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 1919.

SUMMER MEETING, 1918-19.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, ACCEPTANCES AND HANDICAPS.

### NOMINATIONS.

NOMINATIONS for all events also FINAL PAYMENT for the Great Northern Derby, 1918, and FIRST ACCEPTANCE for the Great Northern Derby, 1919-1920 close on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, at 5 p.m.

### ACCEPTANCES.

ACCEPTANCES for the First Day close on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, at

close on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, at 5 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for the Second Day close on DECEMBER 28, at 5 p.m.

ACCEPTANCES for the Third Day close on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, at 5 p.m.

HANDICAPS.

HANDICAPS.

HANDICAPS for the First Day to appear on DECEMBER 11.

HANDICAPS for the Second Day to appear on DECEMBER 28.

HANDICAPS for the Third Day to appear on DECEMBER 31.

### LEADING SIRES

OF THE SEASON.

### CONQUEROR (2), 1895.

(MEDALLION — SIESTA). IS NOW STATIONED AT PATUTAHI, NEAR GISBORNE.

CONQUEROR still retains many of those majestic looks which on 27 occasions placed him First and Champion in the principal Show Rings of the Wellington and Palmerston districts.

Although justly celebrated as a racehorse (f1830 as a two-year-old) and as a sire (stock winning about f40,000 in Australia and New Zealand), he is even more so for his marvellous vitality and constitution. "Age cannot wither him nor custom stale his infinite variety."

Fees according to grade and time required for payment; f4 4s, to f10 10s.

H. D. IRWIN.

H. D. IRWIN, Patutahi Hotel, near Gisborne.

TO STAND AT OWNER'S FARM, TAKANINI.

### CHESTERFIELD.

Sire WAIRIKI (Auckland Cup and Derby), by Soult (son of St. Simon) from Rose and White, by Nordenfeldt, from Rosarina, by Traducer, from Yatterina, by Yattendon. Dam MANTLE, by Tasman (N.Z. Cup) from Mantilla, by Anteros (imp.) from Matana, by Goldsbrough (A.J.C. St. Leger), son of Fireworks (V.R.C. Derby and Leger) from Sylvia (V.R.C. Oaks and dam of Martini-Henri), from Seabreeze—The Babb, by Fisherman.

Martini-Henri), from Seabreeze Inc.
Barb, by Fisherman.
CHESTERFIELD is a big-boned chestnut horse, standing 15.3 hands. Owing
to a slight accident (wire) was not
raced. A sure foal-getter. His stock
show plenty of size and quality. Fee,
3gns. Good grazing, 2s. 6d. per week.
J. P. SINCLAR.

STAND THIS SEASON AT TE MAHANGA.

### THE THOROUGHBRED HORSE, MOUNTAIN KNIGHT

(MOUNTAIN KING-LA VAILLE)

(MOUNTAIN KING—LA VAILLE)
Sire MOUNTAIN KING, by Wallace
(son of Carbine and Melodius), dam
Bonnie Rosette (imp.), by Barcaldine,
dam Bonnie Rose.

Dam LA VEILLE, by Mostyn, imp.
(son of Clairvaux and Miss Mostyn),
dam Vigil, by Trenton, dam Nightmare.

The stakes won by this horse were
over £10,000.

Mountain Knight won Sydney Tattersall's Club Nursery Handicap, A.J.C.
Derby (beating Woorak, Carlita and
Naxbiry), V.R.C. Linlithgow Stakes,
V.R.C. C.B. Fisher Plate (beating Carlita, St. Carwyne, Posfnatus, etc.),
V.R.C. St. Leger, A.J.C. St. Leger.
Terms: 20 guineas. Grazing free to
December 31. Grooming 10/5. Every
care taken but no responsibility.

For further particulars apply

For further particulars apply The Exors. Est. Late W. J. Douglas, TE MAHANGA, NAPIER. Telegrams: Te Mahanga, Hastings.

STAND NEAR HAMILTON.

### WINTERBOURNE

A handsome, rich quality, 16-hand, well-proportion, muscular, dark bay or brown horse, with nearly 8½ inches of clean sound bone, and good feet.

Sire MARTIAN (1), leading New Zealand sire, and, like his half brothers BONIFORM and Sungod, a good performer.

BONIFORM and Sungod, a good performer.

Dam NEVA, 14 (dam of Danube, winner of over 5000sovs, and five other winners in New Zealand and Australia), by Stepniak (5), a good racehorse and sire of more winners and more dams and sires of winners than any horse bred in the Dominion. I

WINTERBOURNE ran second as a two-year-old in the Dunedin Stakes and beat a field of 16 in the Plunket Nursery of five furlongs (Wellington), in 60 seconds.

Terms: £5 5s.; good grazing.

All other particulars from

F. C. LOUGHILIN,

HAMILTON.

TO STAND THIS SEASON AT NEW PLYMOUTH.

### LORD MULTIFID.

LORD MULTIFID.

By MULTIFID (a high-class racehorse and sire, son of Multiform, without doubt one of the greatest racehorse and sires of his time) from LADY NELL (a good performer, by Birkenhead, sire, of winners of over £100,000, from Lady Helen, daughter of St. Leger, leading sire in New Zealand for some years, from dam of Royal Artillery, a first-class racehorse and sire in New Zealand and America, and of Strathmore, Hilda, Balista, Hazel, Brown Alice, Novelette, Chiara, Lady Cecelia and Lady Helen, each in turn winner producers of class), by Yattendon, a great progenator, whose name is revered throughout Australasia. Heriot, dam of Multifid, was got by Grafton, whose progeny have won over £215,000, from Grafin, daughter of the great Musket horse Carbine, whose name figures in the pedigrees of many of the greatest performers in the colonies and in England and whose performances mark him one of the greatest racehorses the world has known.

LORD MULTIFID was an exceptionally brilliant colt, but after winning one race in Australia accidentally received an injury to his jaw and this alone prevented him being raced further. He is a fine dark brown horse, standing 16 hands, and is to serve a limited number of mares at £15 15s., and, good paddocking will be provided at 2s. 6d, per week. Full particulars from:

JAMES HAWKINS,

Box 6, New Flymouth.

JAMES HAWKINS, Box 6, New Plymouth.

### LEADING SIRES - CONTINUED. ROBERT THE BRUCE

(9), 1909. By SCOTTISH KING-MOOROOROO. Rich dark bay, seven years old, stands 16 hands 2 inches,

Will Stand at Ellerslie this Season.

Will Stand at Ellerslie this Season.

Scottish King is by Wallace (Carbine—Melodious) out of Bonnie Rosette (Imp.), by Barcaldine—Bonnie Rosette (Imp.), by Barcaldine—Bonnie Rose, Moorooroo is by Trenton (Musket, imp.—Frailty), out of Nightmare, by Panic (imp.)—Evening Star (imp.). Scottish King won the V.R.C. St. Leger, ran second in the Australian Cup as a three-year-old, with \$0; he also won some w.f.a. races at Flemington. He is full brother to Mountain King, Bonnie Chiel and other well-performed horses. Wakeful is by Trenton, from a daughter of Nightmare, Noctuiform, Midnight Sun, Bon Reve, Eyeglass, Radnor.

ROBERT THE BRUCE will travel Pakuranga, Mangere and Otahuhu if sufficient inducement offers.

Terms, \$5 \underset 5 \underset 5; groomage fee, 2s. 6d. All fees payable on January 1, 1919. All care taken, but no responsibility. For further particulars apply to

F. STENNING, Green Lane.

TO SERVE A LIMITED NUMBER OF APPROVED MARES.

### THE IMPORTED THOROUGHBRED

HYMETTUS (16).

HYMETYTUS (16).

Sire CYLLENE, 9 (sire of four Derby winners), dam SWEET BALSAM, by Frier's Balsam (2), dam Ennerdale, by Galliard (13) dam Thirlemere, by Don-Castor (5) dam Windermere, by Macaroni (14) dam Miss Agnes, by Bird-catcher (11) dam Agnes, by Clarion (6).

CYLLENE was a good winner himself and his son Polymelus (3) is now the leading sire in England. His sire Bona Vista (4) is one of the most successful of the sons of Bend Or, from the Isonomy (19) mare Arcadia, who was from The Hermit (5) mare Distant Shore, who was from Land's End, by Trumpeter (1) from Faraway, by Young Melbourne (25) from Maid of Masham.

HYMETTUS is rich in Stockwell and Touchstone strains, and has already proved himself a worthy sire, member of the great Agnes family from which so many brilliant racehorses and sires have descended. He was fourth on the list of winning sires in New Zealand last year, and with 20 winners of place money, including that exceptionally fine colt Hymestra and his full sister Torfreda, has done better than most imported horses the same time at the stud. His progeny are sound and brilliant and for early speed commend themselves. He was a good horse himself, and has thus plenty of credentials for sire purposes.

Eleven approved mares at 50 guineas. For full particulars apply to

R. D. MORRISON,
Blairlogie, Masterton.
Telephone 556.

### TROTTING SIRES.

STAND THIS SEASON PALMERSTON NORTH.

VAN CORONADO (58782),

BY DEL CORONADO — QUEEN DIRECTOR.

This Imported Stallion is one of the best bred Trotting Stallions of the present day, is a handsome brown horse, of superb conformation and faultless

of superb conformation and faultless gait.
His sire, Del Coronado, is a son of the great McKinney, and a sire of the famous mare White Sox, who won the world's Greatest Free-for-all (f4000) at the Panama Exposition, and last year gained the World's Record for the three fastest miles, over a half-mile track. Time, 2.4½. His dam, a 2.5 pacer at three years old, and is a descendant from the famous Director, so that Van Coronado combines the best blood of two of the most celebrated families in America.

Fee: Eight Guineas, payable when

America.
Fee: Eight Guineas, payable when mares are taken away, or at time of service. Grazing, 3s, per week. Usual return privileges. No responsibility for accident. For further particulars apply JAMES CONWAY,

"The Oaks,"

Pahiatua St., Palmerston North. TO STAND THIS SEASON AT KUROKI LODGE, HARRISON STREET, WANGANUI,

And Travel the Surrounding Districts,
The Standard-bred Trotting Stallion,

The Standard-bred Trotting Districts, The Standard-bred Trotting Stallion,

WILDMOOR,

BY WILDWOOD (IMP.) — ALICE AZMOOR (IMP.),

A Straight-out Trotter, Full Brother to Alice Wood, 2.22.

WILDMOOR is the best bred Wildwood horse living. He is the only Wildwood horse whose sire and dam were both imported from America, and he has already proved himself a big stud success, having sired amongst many winners the champion four-year-old mare Country Belle, winner of the New Zealand Trotting Cup, and who afterwards lowered the Australian record by 6 1-5sec. by trotting the two miles in 4min. 22 4-5sec. Wildwood, sire of Wildmoor, is also sire of Ribbonwood, who paced one mile in 2min. 9sec., and who has also been a big success at the stud in Australia for some years, and where he has sired more high-class horses than any other trotting sire of the day, either colonial-bred or imported. In the show ring Ribbonwood has never been beaten. One of Wildmoor's stock, in Wild Lass, trained by J. Bryce, won the Teviot-dale Trot at the Amberley meeting on September 12, while many others will be getting amongst the winners this season.

Terms: Single mares 5gns., reduction for two remore. All fees to be

season.

Terms: Single mares 5gns., reduction for two or more. All fees to be paid before January 1, 1919. Mares met at Wanganui Railway when advised. Good grazing, 2s. 6d. week. All care taken but no responsibility. For particulars apply to the owner,

P. H. GREEN,

114, Harrison Street, Wanganui.

### AN "ACME" POLICY SPELLS S.E.C.U.R.I.T.Y

The Prospectus Allows for Accident, Disease, Disableand Provides an Annuity for Life in the event of Total Disablement.

### The NEW ZEALAND Insurance Co., Ltd.

H. P. KISSLING, Manager, AUCKLAND.

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER.

Trotting Boots, Bootles, Hopples and Bloomers a Specialty.

#### KNIGHT. F.

JUST OPENED UP A NEW LINE OF RACING HARNESS, ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL LEATHER.

Simpment of American Sulkies Just Arrived,

Estimates Given.

MANUKAU BOAD, PARNELL. Branch Establishment, NEWMARKET.

<sup>5</sup>5252555555555555555555555555555555

### The Canterbury Central H. Go-operative Dairy Company, Ltd.

ADDINGTON: Christchurch.

### Fern Leaf

### Moa Brand Butters

Average Yearly Output 1000 Tons.

### RUBBER BELL BOOTS.

The Cup Winner November Canter-bury Meeting was shod with OUR BELL BOOTS.

Postal Orders from Country Clients executed by return mail. Price, 12/6 per pair, including postage.

\$**\$\$**\$\$**\$\$**\$

Manufacturers of

RAWSON AND LOW,

CYCLE AGENTS, Cathedral Sq., CHRISTCHURCH.

### The National Bank of New Zealand, Limited

HEAD OFFICE - - 17, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL, £3,000,000. SUBSCRIBED, £1,250,000. PAID UP, £750,000. RESERVE FUND, £730,000.

BANKERS: Bank of England. Lloyds Bank, Limited.

The Royal Bank of Scotland. SECRETARY AND LONDON MANAGER-ARTHUR WILLIS.

HEAD OFFICE IN THE DOMINION - - WELLINGTON. General Manager, D. W. DUTHIE. Asst. General Manager, J. M. McLEAN.

DRAFTS AND LETTERS OF  ${f TRAVELLERS}$ CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



### LIVERY AND BAIT STABLES AND MOTOR TRANSPORT SERVICE.

WHEN IN DUNEDIN Bing 'Phone 196

FOR TAXIS AND TOURING CARS. Open Day and Night for Convenience of the Motoring Public.

BACON'S BACON'S MOTOR AND LIVERY STABLES, KING STREET, DUNEDIN.

GEORGE JEFFS ..... Manager.

### OTAWHAO STABLES,

TAKAPAU, HAWKE'S BAY.

MOTOR CAR FOR HIRE.

Horses, Gigs, Coaches, Drag and Buggies for Hire. Night groom always in attendance. 'Phono 36, Takapau.

A. W. THOMSON ..... Proprietor.

### NELSON.

### W. J. PHILLIPS,

43, CAMBRIA STREET, NELSON.

Car for Hire at any hour. All steamers and trains met. Terms Moderate. 'Phone 382.

MOST LUXURIOUS CAR IN NELSON.

### IMPORTED MINIATURE POM-ERANIANS AT STUD.



BLEAK HOUSE DON, wolf-shaded sable, 4lbs. weight. Big winner in England, and sires winners in every litter. Also, REMUEEA GOLD, just imported from England, richest orange dog in New Zealand, 4lbs. weight, siring orange pupples with big coats. Fee to both dogs, £5 5s. each. Special Offer.—To let Fanciers test our Stud Dogs, first bitch from any fancier, £3 3s. to each dog. Pupples guaranteed; money back if not perfectly satisfied. Also, the imported Pekingese, BULLI BOI OF REMUERA, rich red in colour, weight Sibs., siring big litters of noseless pupples. Stud fee, £10 10s. Pomeranian Pupples for sale, all colours, from my imported females, from £7 7s. each. Fekingese Pupples for sale, from £10 10s. Only Best Imported Stock Kept, so any one wishing to get a good one can rely on getting the best. Send for our Illustrated Booklet, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, to

MR. AND MRS. HERBERT CROMPTON, REMUERA KENNELS, 34 MEIN ST. WELLINGTON SOUTH.

### RAILWAY STABLES AND MOTOR GARAGE, BRIGHT STREET, GISBORNE.

The above stables, centrally situated, are now under entirely new management. Visitors to Gisborne can be met on arrival with the Finest Turnout in the district. Special facilities as a motor garage. Groom in attendance all night. Phone 548. garage. Gr 'Phone 548.

J. P. GOEDON ..... Proprietor.

### KELLY'S STABLES, KING STREET, OPOTIKI.

W. B. KELLY ..... Proprietor.

General Carrier and Livery Stable-keeper. Agent for N.Z. Express Co., Ltd. Coaches or cars leave for Motto every Wednesday and Saturday. Motor cars for hire, day and night. Telegrams, "Walke, Stables" "Phone 2. cars for hire, day and night. "Kelly's Stables." 'Phone 22.



## Make YOUR beautiful

Nature intended your hair to be beautiful. When the natural oil which protects and beautifies the hair is deficient, it must be supplemented. Otherwise the hair will become dull, dry, and brittle; it will splii the ends and prematurely fall out. If you wish to make it beautiful, you must rub into the scale

## Rowland's

which flows quickly to the roots and affords the nourishment essential to the growth of luxuriant hair. Prepared in a golden tint for fair hair.

Sold by Stores, Chemists, Hairdressers, or Rowlands, 67, Hatton Garden, London. Great care must be taken to ask for Rowland's Macassar Oil, and avoid cheap, spurious imitations.

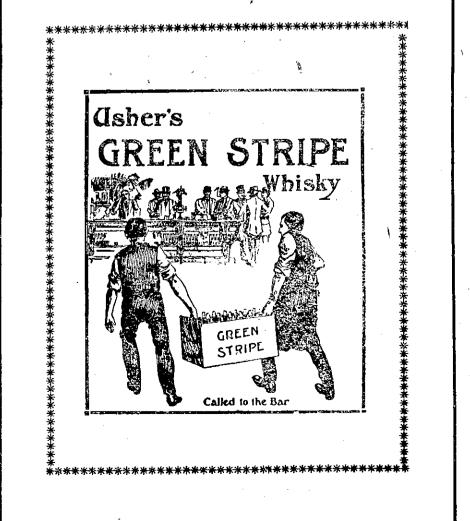
### FOR QUALITY PRINTING,

the kind of Printing that has a strong advertising pull and brings in new business to You, send to the

N.Z. SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

Prompt Despatch. Low Quotations.

NO Order too large or toe small to receive our best attention.



### PROTECTION

Insurance with

The South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

he administration of your Estate by

The Guardian Trust and Executors Co. of N.Z. Ltd.

merged in and guaranteed by

The SOUTH BRITISH, whose assets exceed £1,000,000.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

### Alfred Buckland & Sons, Live Stock Salesmen.

LAND and ESTATE AGENTS. WOOL, GRAIN, and PRODUCE BROKERS.

The Haymarket, ALBERT ST., AUCKLAND

### Hidden Talents

### Wasted Talents

Possibly in your home there lies latent talent, which, if helped and fostered, would bring joy and happiness to countless thousands. If any of your young children show a love for music, you would not stand in the way of developing their God-given talent.

Cultivate the love of good music by installing in your household a Piano that will prove to you and yours a boon, a blessing, and a lifetime's Investment.

Will you come and inspect the world-famous

### RINSMEAD

The Planoforte that is loved in thousands of homes throughout the Empire?

THE EASIEST TERMS OF PURCHASE ARE OFFERED TO

SOLE AGENTS:

### British & Continental Piano

STRAND ARCADE

AUCKLAND

A. HEGMAN - - -

Manager.

DRINK ONLY

### SPEIGHTS'

PRIZE ALES

TO BE HAD EVERYWHERE.

Manufactured by J. SPEIGHT & CO., DUNEDIN.

### MACKAY'S SEEDS GROW.

MACKAY'S SEEDS, PLANTS,

FLOWERS.

EVERYTRING FOR THE GARDEN.

COME AND INSPECT OUR NEW AND UP-TO-DATE PREMISES,

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND. OPPOSITE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

The Pinest Display in the Dominion.

### BEFORE



### VACATION **COMES ROUND**

Be sure and have your clothes nicely cleaned and Pressed, or perhaps Dyed for the occasion.

We are experts in Superior Dyeing and Chemical Dry Cleaning, and Guarantee every

### D. & A. BROWN.

SHORTLAND STREET.

Established 1866. 'Phone 1864.

WORKS, GRAFTON TERRACE.

NOW READY.

REVISED

AUCKLAND AND SUBURBS

Showing all Newly-named Streets, New Subdivisions, etc.

Mounted .. Paper ... .. 5/-

From all Booksellers or the Publishers, ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD.,

Safe Deposit Buildings, HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

### TRAINED WOMEN WANTED FOR COMMERCIAL OFFICES.

At the present time there is a great demand for Women who are QUALI-FIED to fill responsible positions in the Commercial World.

BANKS COLLEGE, BANKS COLLEGE, BANKS COLLEGE.

WOODWARD STREET WELLINGTON.

Provides Day and Evening Instruction in PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING, SHORTHAND AND TYPING,

ADDING MACHINES.

To say that you are Banks-trained man or woman is sufficient proof of your ability to discharge your duties with satisfaction to the firm that employs you.

Morning, Afternoon, and Evening Classes.

For full information and prospectus, apply to the Director.

H. AMOS, Director.

Telephone 2098.



### America's Pioneer Dog

Remedies

H. CLAY GLOVER CO., INC., 118, West 31st Street, New York, U.S.A.

For Sala by---A. and W. McCarthy, Alex. Binnie and Co., Dunedin; Wn. H. Haz-ard, Auckland.

BOOK ON

Dog Diseases

And How to Feed

Mailed Free to any Address by the Author.

TOUND, Spring Blossom Ointment, FOUND, Spring Blossom Ointment, Price 1s., Cures Sore Legs, Eczema, Piles and Skin Complaints, Sore Eyes, etc. Bloomine, the Great Corn, Wart and Bunion Cure, 6d. Sold everywhere. Agents, Wholesale Druggists. Post Free, Hawkins' Instant Relief Asthma Powder, 1s. and 2s. tins. Suffering Women, avoid operations by using "Orange Blossom," mohth's treatment, 5s. Address: L. HAWKINS, Herbalist, 150, George Street, DUNEDIN.

# GOUT, BCIATICA.

### Boys!

## Make Pocket-Money!

### TOBACCO

### and obtain 6d. per dozen

### Tins Required:

- "HAVELOCK"
- "HIGH ADMIRAL"
  "LUCY HINTON"
- "WELCOME NUGGET"
- "DERBY"
- "DIADEM"
  "GOLDEN EAGLE" "JUNO" (Dark and Aromatic)

### Conditions:

- (1) TINS must be undented, with Lids and Hinges in good order.
- (2) Only the above Tins will be accepted, which may be assorted.
- (3) TINS to be securely Packed and Posted to Box 181, G.P.O., WELLINGTON. Your Name and Full Address, plainly written, to be enclosed in parcel. Parcels not accepted unless full postage paid.
- (4) To obtain best postage rate, it is advisable to save Tins and post them in parcels of not less than 8 dozen (postage 1/4) for weight not exceeding 8lbs.)
- (5) Large quantities can be forwarded through N.Z. Carrying Co. to The British Empire Trading Co., Ltd., Wellington, but ALL charges must be prepaid. Your name and address to be enclosed in packages
- (6) Tins may also be delivered to our Warehouse, 5-7 Willeston St.
- (7) On receipt of Tins prompt remittance will be made to sender. A Special Sterilising Plant has been set up by the Manufacturers to thoroughly cleanse and render the Tins as new.

THIS OFFER HOLDS GOOD UNTIL JUNE 30th, 1919

The British Empire Trading Co., Ltd., 5-7 Willeston St., Wellington.

## A.B. Sporting and Dramatic Review

NEW SERIES .-- No. 1489.

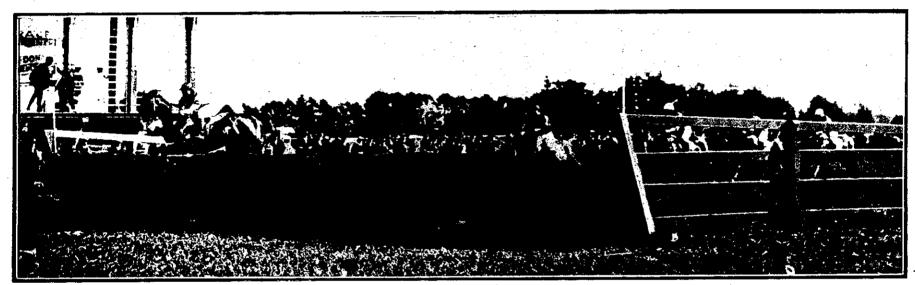
AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH AND DUNEDIN, NOVEMBER 7, 1918.

PRICE-FIGHTPENCE

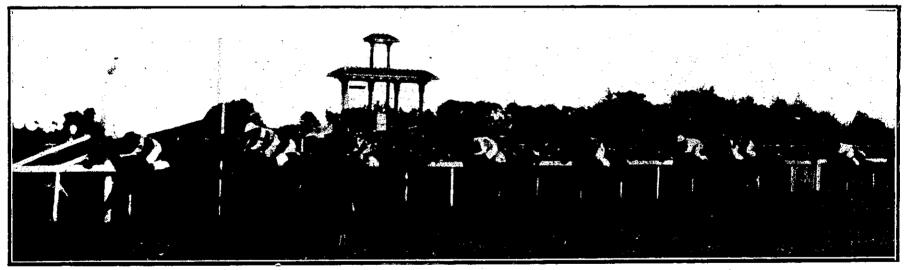
## Opening of the Racing Season in Auckland—Some Sterling Contests at the Avondale J.C.'s Spring Meeting on Saturday.



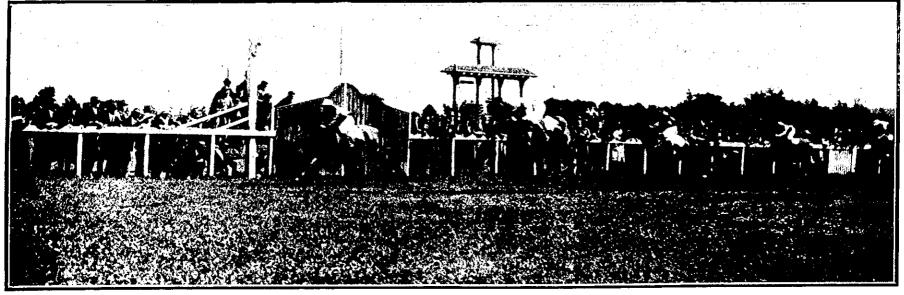
PRINCE CHARLEROI (R. MANSON) WINNING THE AVONDALE STAKES (FOUR FURLONGS FROM THE FAVOURITE, PARORANGI (A. J. McFLINN), WITH NO MISTAKE (McDONELL), ON EXTREME RIGHT OF PICTURE, THIRD, AND YANKEE DAN, IN CENTRE, FOURTH.



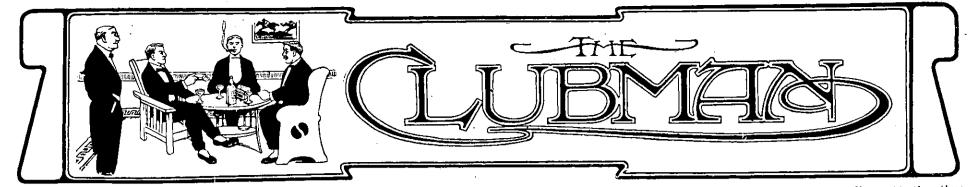
GLUTERRENO (F. TUTCHEN), THE WINNER, LEADING THE FIELD THE LAST. TIME OVER THE WATER JUMP IN FRONT OF THE STAND IN THE HACK AND HUNTERS'. STEEPLECHASE (THREE M ILES).



THE FIELD PASSING THE POST THE FIRST TIME IN THE AVONDALE CUP (11 MILES).—ELOCUTION (R. Manson) leading GAZIQUE, MULLINGAR (next rails), BLUE CROSS, GLENOPAL, SIR RALPH, FORM UP, TEKA, ALTERATION, SANACRE and COLONEL SOULT in the order named.



THE FINISH OF THE AVONDALE CUP.--MULLINGAR (WARNER) WINS FROM GAZIQUE (McFLINN), WITH SIR RALPH (McDONELL)
THIRD.



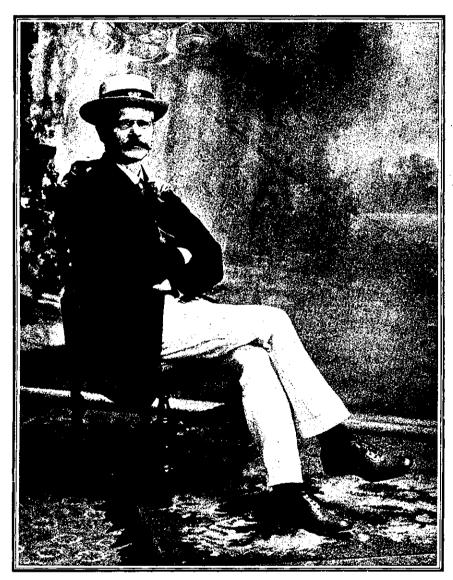
An item of news from America is that of the performance of Roamer, a seven-year-old gelding who a few years ago was referred to in these columns through a brilliant achievement and who has since proved him-self quite a master of weight and a seif duite a master of weight and a veritable wonder for a small one, whose admirers class him as only of medium height. The particular achievement which has set the seal on his fame is not a weight-carrying one, however, but a record-smashing one. For just twenty-eight years the mile record was held by the Prince Charlie horse Salvador—sire, by the way, of Salvadan, who was imported to and died in Auckland. That horse got the distance in 1min. 351/2 sec., and the gelding Roamer has now come along and with the same weight low-ered it to 1min. 34 4-5sec. Salvador's go was registered at Monmouth Park and that of Roamer, who is by Knight Errant, son of our own good Musket horse Trenton and the St. Simon mare St. Mildred, at Saratoga. St. Mildred, it may be remarked, never raced. Rose Tree II., dam of Roamer, like Knight Errant, was purchased in England and taken to America, but the latter was not given many chances at the stud. Rose Tree II., who was got by the Bend Or horse Bona Vista from the Minting mare Fanny Relph, went blind, and was only mated, so the story goes, with Knight Errant because the great Star Shoot, the other stallion in the stud, had gone blind like the mare, for which reason they were not mated. Roamer was they were not mated. Roamer was not thought highly of as a foal, and was emasculated, but has won a lot of races and a good round sum in stakes, well over £18,000.

Winter racing in England is not to be permitted owing to the railway service being already fully taxed. Under the circumstances the edict from the military authorities will have to be accepted in the best possible spirit by sportsmen and owners. We do not have a very great deal of winter racing in New Zealand, but what we do have is usually of the enjoyable kind. Our winters in the Dominion, however, are mild compared with some experienced in the Old Land, and we should miss the meetings we have very much if we were deprived of them. We are fortunate in one respect-we can race all the year round when we are permitted to hold the meetings, and there need be no close season. If there are long intervals between meetings in some parts it is of the clubs' own making. If the people of New Zealand were told by the Government that we should not be allowed to hold race meetings for a period of six months in the year there would be a storm of protest, and some of the members of Parliament would be sure to be rejected at the first general election following any such interference with the chief outdoor pastime of the community. The reduction of days of racing, the second in a brief period of years, was submitted to only because of the exceptional change of the Empire's affairs brought about by the war. When it is over there will be a strenuous battle if opposition is offered to getting the lost days back ,and that opposition will be offered by a section of members goes without saying. There are some members opposed to racing altogether. With them there is no half-way house, and one curtailment is only looked upon as a step further towards the next.

The temperance people are making another big fight to carry prohibition at the next election, or when a vote is taken on the question, and the weighty petitions that have gone in from their side as well as from the trade, each side having secured many hundreds of thousands of signatures, show that it will be no small battle. The heads of the National Cabinet have been confronted with these huge petitions, and are agreed that something must be done. They are to consider what that something will be. In the meantime racing is getting a rest, and the racing authorities are looking on quietly and without thought that their citadel may sooner

or later be again assailed. When the next election does come the racing people of the Dominion, who are a force now to be reckoned with if they will but marshal their full strength, should be prepared to deal with those aspiring to become members who will not say straight out that they favour and are prepared to vote for a reasonable amount of racing controlled by the racing and trotting associations of the Dominion. If they do this and work well together there may reasonably be expected to be no further restrictions placed upon the community, whose chief sport, racing, has been curtailed unreasonably much. end of the war may come just as soon as some people are expecting it, and a lot of after-the-war problems will then have to be settled, and there is a mighty big pile of them.

pity he was not there to ride. When O'Shea got beaten in the Craven Plate on Desert Gold we were told that he made a mistake in leaving an opening for Cetigne, the winner. If he had kept to the rails we should perhaps have read that but for the New Zealander shutting in that horse he would have won. We were told also that McLachlan said he could have been with Desert Gold at any stage of the race, and that Wolaroi, his mount, would have won but for a stumble. We were told also that had McLachlan been on Estland instead of the lightweight O'Connor, Estland would have won, and we were left to assume that if he had been on Desert Gold and someone else had been on Wolaroi he would have landed the New Zealand mare home all right. None of the papers have suggested that



MR. JAMES MUIR, proprietor and editor of "The New Zealand Bowler," who has been a member of the Wellington Bowling Club for 14 years. He is also a member of the Wellington Bowling Centre, and an honorary member of the Otaki B.C. Mr. Muir's record reads as follows: (Lead) Champion Nomination Rink, Wellington Bowling Club; Champion of Champions, Wellington Bowling Centre, 1916-17; Champion Nomination Pairs, Wellington B.C., 1917-18.

Australia, and so a termination of his engagement with Mr. T. H. Lowry was the result. O'Shea has won more races for Mr. Lowry than any other horseman has done, and it is under-stood that it was at his own wish that he did not go over to ride in Australia last autumn, when McLachlan got the riding on Desert Gold. New Zealand horsemen have not always received the credit due to them for their work in Australia, and sometimes opinions concerning their ability, as expressed by rivals-jealous rivals, often anxious to secure mounts for themselves -find their way into print. It was always understood that O'Shea was first horseman to Mr. Lowry. should all like to see New Zealand boys associated with the successes of New Zealand horses. When McLachlan was defeated on Desert Gold in Australia last autumn New Zealand friends of Jack O'Shea were everywhere found declaring that it was a

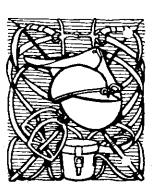
J. O'Shea, who has been known as a straight goer ever since he started race riding, did not like the idea of playing second fiddle to McLachlan in the Melbourne Cup. He rode that colt when he beat Biplane in the Wanganui Guineas, when many riders would have considered pursuit hopeless. Mr. Lowry has to pay the piper, and, of course, has the privilege of calling the tune, but all the same it is rough on young O'Shea being turned down for another horseman at such an important stage of his career —his first visit to Australia.

> McLachlan is a recognised horseman, but he has had his turn of bad luck at the game. Everyone knows that Biplane was a bit of a handful for Ben Deeley in his work in the spring of last year at Randwick. While waiting for Deeley to go over to ride him work this spring, R. J. Mason got McLachlan to ride the son of Comedy King, and immediately afterwards it appeared in the papers that McLachlan had stated that in his (McLachlan's) hands Biplane was no trouble. He laughed at the suggestion that

Biplane was a puller. At the time Biplane was not wound up, and consequently was not so highly strung as when getting searching gallops. All the same, McLachlan's opinion was sought and duly appeared. If some people got the impression from this that Deeley did not manage the colt as well as McLachlan could do that would not be surprising. McLachlan is certainly about the best advertised horseman in the southern hemisphere. There are plenty of good men who never get the same chance to advertise themselves. Men who are fortunate enough to secure the pick of mounts and are seldom on bad ones have the luck of it. We have heard criticisms of some of McLachlan's efforts frequently—occasionally in the papers. He is said to have lost the Eclipse Stakes at the Caulfield meeting on Wolaroi through riding in anything but brilliant style, while Outlook's rider, the veteran R. Lewis, excelled himself. How McLachlan won on Estland from Prince Viridis in the Randwick Plate by a head, "after being left badly"; how he "came too late" and lost the V.R.C. Derby on Finmark on Saturday, when that colt finished third less than a length behind Eusebius and Outlook, who finished within a neck of each other, the cable now tells us, and there are at least a good many New Zealand punters who are to-day wishing that J. O'Shea had not been taken off the colt. There are also many who would have been quite satisfied had he been on Desert Gold in the Melbourne Stakes, though we do not suggest that he could have done any better on Mr. Lowry's good mare, on whose back he won more good races than any other horseman ever won on any other horse or mare in the colonies, than did young Bracken.

That Desert Gold ran right up to the best form she has ever shown over a mile and a-quarter when she was defeated on Saturday in the Melbourne Stakes by the imported horse Magpie admits of no doubt whatever. It was a record time performance for the course, and she had Wolaroi, who only just beat her at Randwick, behind her this time, as well as Estland, her stable companion. The gruelling race Estland had after being left in the Randwick Plate and working for the long-distance event (the Melbourne Cup) since, may have caused him to lose a bit of the brilliancy he showed in the Craven Plate, and then there is the probability that he was out for a gallop to help on his Merbourne Cup preparation. This colt's rider was not cabled, but he finished sixth in a field of nine.

if there had been any good ground to assume that the imported Magpie was only a miler at best, it was dispelled by his win in the Melbourne Stakes, to which reference has been made above. It would have pleased all New Zealand admirers of Desert Gold had she been able to win the race, and if it has been exasperating luck to just get beaten in the last little bit in her third race on Australian soil this spring, and each time by different horses, the lessons conveyed should not be lost upon oversanguine sportsmen who regarded her as an unbeatable weight-for-age proposition when she went to Australia in the autumn, and were more confident than ever when she left again on her spring campaign. The best get beaten. Desert Gold was still Queen of the Australasian turf when she finished second to Magpie, the first imported horse to beat her, but some of the "kings" have defeated her. First Poitrel, a four-year-old, then Cetigne and Wolaroi, her own age, and her four-year-old stablemate Estland, and now the five-yearold English horse Magpie, and in each instance they had to beat records to defeat her. This shows that she never ran more brilliantly, and as she turned the tables on Wolaroi (who had two hard races in the interval in the Eclipse Stakes and Caulfield Cup) and Estland (who had a hard go in the Randwick Plate, two miles), and had five others behind her, it can be assumed that she has again greatly distinguished herself and has still all her wonderful vitality and ability.



#### RACING FIXTURES, 1918.

Nov. 2, 6—Avondale J.C.
Nov. 4, 6, 9—Canterbury J.C.
Nov. 9—Auckland R.C.
Nov. 13, 14—Winton J.C.
Nov. 20—Ashhurst-Pohangina R.C.
Nov. 30—Takapuna J.C.
Nov. 30—Fellding J.C.
Dec. 4, 5—Woodville District J.C.
Dec. 5—Methven R.C.

#### EVENTS REQUIRING ATTENTION.

#### Thursday, November 7.

Handicaps Auckland R.C. spring (in morning paper).

Acceptances Auckland R.C. spring and final payments G.N. Guineas and Welcome Stakes, by 12 noon.

#### Friday, November 8.

Entries Takapuna J.C. spring, by 5

### Saturday, November 9.

Acceptances Ashhurst-Pohangina R.C. annual, at 9 p.m.

#### Tuesday, November 12.

Handicaps Feilding J.C. spring (on or about).

### Friday, November 15.

Handicaps Takapuna J.C. spring, at 4

Saturday, November 16.
Acceptances Feilding J.C. spring, at

### Friday, November 22.

Nominations Taranaki J.C. Christmas meeting, by 9 p.m.
Acceptances Takapuna J.C. spring, at 5 p.m. Nominations Waipa J.C. annual, at 9

### WAIPA RACING CLUB.

### FORTHCOMING MEETING.

Undoubtedly one of the most popular country race gatherings held in the Auckland province is that which takes place each year at Te Awamutu, where the Waipa Racing Club's up-to-date course is situated. club have not spared expense in bringing their course and appointments up to a standard which evoked general appreciation from all who attended their meeting last December, while since then the club have made further improvements with a view to ensuring the comfort and convenience of their patrons. Among the additional improvements carried out is that of increasing the facilities of the public for reaching the course, the roads having been improved, the distance from the station reduced, and the route made easier.

The Waipa Racing Club's forthcoming gathering is to be held on December 14, less than a fortnight before the big summer carnival at Ellerslie, so that Auckland trainers will have an excellent opportunity of giving their horses a run at Te Awamutu as a preliminary test before tackling the bigger events at the A.R.C. meet-In this connection it is interesting to recall the fact that Depreda-tion after winning the 1916 Te Awamutu Cup succeeded a couple of weeks later in leading the field home in the Auckland Cup, while last year Cynic, who captured the Te Awamutu Cup, put up a brilliant performance at Ellerslie a fortnight later when he acted as runner-up in the A.R.C. Handicap to Multiply, with Desert Gold in third position.

This year's Te Awamutu Cup is worth 165sovs, and is, as usual, run over a mile and a-quarter course, and can be relied upon to attract wide attention from owners and trainers. Next in importance comes the Flying Handicap, of 115sovs, six furlongs, in which a good entry of sprinters may safely be anticipated. Two events which can be depended upon to induce good fields are the Pirongia Handicap Hurdles, of 100 sovs (hack conditions), and the Maiden Handicap, of 60sovs, for horses that have never won a stake 50sovs or over at the time of starting, five furlongs. The remaining events are the Kihikihi Handicap, of 100sovs, seven furlongs; Ohaupo Handicap, of 90sovs, five furlongs; Orakau Maiden Handicap, of 60sovs, six furlongs; and the Paterangi Weiter Handicap, of 90sovs, one mile.

Nominations for all events close with the secretary, Mr. H. Lewis, Te Awamutu, or with Messrs. Blomfield and Co., High Street, Auckland, on Friday, November 22, at 9 p.m.

#### MARTON JOCKEY CLUB.

### SUMMER MEETING.

A New Year racing fixture which promises to be liberally patronised by North Island owners, trainers and turf followers generally is the Marton Jockev Club's summer meeting, in connection with which a first-rate programme has been drawn up by the officials of this enterprising club. Meetings held on the Marton course invariably provide high-class racing, the competitors seen out at these popular fixtures representing the best in the North Island. The piece de resistance as regards the New Year's Day gathering of the Marton Jockey Club is the Marton Cup (open), of 600sovs, one mile and a-quarter, and the prospects of a splendid field going to the post may be regarded most favourably. This old-established and much coveted race has provided the

of 150sovs, six furlongs: dicap, Ladies' Bracelet, of 130sovs, eight furlongs and a-half; and the New Year Hack Handicap, of 150sovs, seven furlongs.

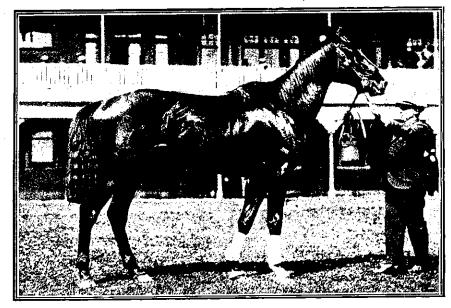
Nominations for all events close with the secretary, Mr. Arthur Way, Marton, on Friday, December 6, at 9 p.m.

#### THE CAULFIELD CUP.

#### KING OFFA'S WONDERFUL RACE.

Special interest was attached to the Caulfield Cup, run last month at Caulfield, in view of the fact that the favourite, King Offa, who carried off honours in brilliant style, was to all intents a lame horse. The first news that he had shown signs of lameness seems to have been conveyed to several bookmakers in Melbourne by watchers of the work at Flemington,

Mr. A. Chisholm's ch g SAMIEL, aged, by Downshire - Hamattan, who accounted for the Ranfurly Handicap (one mile) on the concluding day of the Dunedin Jockey Club's spring meeting.



A PROMISING ADDITION TO THE JUMPING RANKS. - Mr. R. Acton-Adams' b g GRAFTELLA, aged, by Grafton Loch-Estella.

club's patrons with some stirring struggles in the past, and will assuredly again prove an attraction well warranting a trip to the Marton course on the first day of the New Year. The Railway Handicap (open), six furlongs, carries with it the valuable sum of 350sovs in stake money, and that many leading sprinters will be reserved for this event is certain. Another good stake is offered for the Stewards' Welter Handicap (open), of 240sovs, eight furlongs and a-half, a distance which will suit many horses whose stamina is not to be trusted over longer courses. The Hack Hurdles Handicap, of 175sovs, one mile and a-half, and the Juvenile Handicap, of 200sovs, for two and three-year-olds (five furlongs), are two events which will be appreciated by owners of eligible candidates. Owners of hacks are especially well catered for, the following three flat events being provided on the afternoon's programme: Dash Hack Han-

and early in the morning they hurried to town to take advantage of whatever might happen in the Cup wagering. His price gradually lengthened, there being few eager to accept the long odds offered regarding the prospects of the son of Radium, who prior to his reported lameness had been a firm favourite in the market for a number of weeks.

And what a wonderful race this lame horse put up (remarks the Melbourne correspondent of the Sydney "Sun" in describing the race). Left nearly last five furlongs from home, he ran through the field as if they were so many donkeys, and catching Wolaroi in the straight, beat that high-class performer in almost hollow style. It was a most impressive performance, and the great crowd gathered at Caulfield, instead of taking umbrage because this new champion had been reported lame, putting many thousands of them off backing him, cheered him to the echo as he passed

the post, and again when he returned to the weighing enclosure. It was a great triumph for the horse and all connected with him.

The trouble which led to the sensational drift in the betting the previous day was serious enough, but with perseverance the trainer saved the horse from a breakdown, and making a rapid recovery, the animal rose superior to the lameness, which remained as an aftermath of the more serious trouble, and won like a true racehorse.

Racegoers made a move in the direction of the course long before the hour of starting, for the purpose of inspecting King Offa, the Cup favour ite, and in consequence the early trains were crowded. When the first trainload arrived King Offa was being ridden round the exercise ring in the paddock by a light boy. He did not appear to be in a serious condition. The only fault apparent to the average horse-fancier was the way he put his near foreleg to the ground. used that limb gingerly, as if it were sore. Good judges inspected the horse, and the majority expressed satisfaction with his appearance.
"That horse is all right," and "He

will shake off his soreness when he warms up to his race," were the remarks made, and many who had big bets about him were much more reassured than they were the previous day, when the rumours were so omin-King Offa continued to walk round the little circle in the paddock for some time, evidently with the idea of preventing him from getting cold and stiff in the defective quarter. R. Bradfield, the trainer, gave it out that he thought the horse would be able to run almost, if not quite, as well in the Cup as if the trouble had not arisen.

As the day wore on the supporters of the favourite became more confident, and by the time betting ceased he was installed a firm favourite for

When the field lined up at the barrier the favourite had a place in the middle of the field, while Wolaroi was about fourth from the outside. Wolaroi jumped off smartly and ran to the front, with Eurobin, to get a good position round the first turn. King Offa in the meantime took up a handy position about fifth, going very comfortably. Eurobin continued to pilot the field down the back, while Wolaroi was always handy, with Hispania and Major Bill prominent. At the half-mile the order of the leaders was practically the same, but backers of the favourite were on anything but good terms with themselves, for King Offa, having met with interference from beaten horses, had fallen back to the rear, with only two horses behind him. At the turn, however, he dashed through, and in a trice was just behind the pacemaker. It was just as if the field opened up for him, for he got through without hindrance on the rails.

At the top of the straight Wolaroi went to the front, and made his run. McLachlan kept the rails, and made the favourite go round him. Despite this disadvantage, he quickly ranged up alongside Wolaroi, and in a moment the latter was struggling. McLachlan drew the whip to Wolaroi, but it was of no avail. King Offa lobbed past the Sydney horse as if he stood still. Wolaroi continued to battle it out gamely, but King Offa was going very easily, and won by three-quarters of a length.

King Offa was bought as a two-yearold in England for £200, but did not race in the Old Country. He is by Radium (sire of Rebus) from Officious, by Isinglass from Meddlesome, by Stagien from Busybody, by Petrarch King. He is trained by Richard Bradfield, who prepared Chrome, the runner-up in this race last year.

Frank Bullock, who rode the winner, was warmly congratulated by his fellow horsemen, the riders in the race being among the first. Bullock stated that he had a very fair ride, but got into trouble a few times through beaten horses falling back on him. At the top of the hill Speedy Gleam came back on him. He followed the leaders down the railway side, and got a very fair run round the turn into the straight. He always felt that he had the race won, and King Offa responded splendidly.

## INTERPROVINCIAL

(FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENTS.)

### WELLINGTON.

Ashhurst-Pohangina Meeting—Participants in the Big Dividend at Trentham — Notes on the Wellington Meeting—Leading Owner's Characteristic Generosity.

#### WELLINGTON, Monday.

Quite a number of local horses are in training for the Ashhurst meeting, which takes place on the 20th inst., and there is every prospect of a portion of the stake money finding its way to these parts. Gatherings held at Ashhurst are always popular with the racing public, and the coming fixture promises to be no exception to the general rule.

B. Jury, formerly well known in New Plymouth, has taken service with the Opaki trainer, J. T. Jamieson, where his experience of the thoroughbred should be of some use. Jury took Hydrus to Waverley, where the gelding won the Cup after an exciting finish with Royal Park.

Friends of Mr. Percy F. Wall, the well-known Hatuma (Hawke's Bay) sportsman, who has been in camp for some time, will regret to hear that he had the misfortune recently to have a leg broken while playing a game of football at the Trentham Camp. Private Wall is at present an inmate of the Greytown Hospital, but hopes are entertained that he will be well enough to be removed to his home at Hatuma this week. By the way, Private Wall's two horses, Ethiopian and Import, are coming on well in their training, and some successes are expected to come their way during the present season. Private Wall's many friends are wishing him a speedy return to good health, as he is very anxious to get away to the war zone to fight for his King and country.

Amongst the visitors at the Waverley meeting last week was Mr. V. B. Stratton, formerly of Hastings, who is known to racegoers in his

capacity of secretary of the Egmont Racing Club. Mr. Stratton has made a splendid recovery from a very sertous illness, and his many friends will be glad to know that he is now quite himself again.

The big dividend of over a century paid out on Mistian at the Wellington meeting last week was participated in to the extent of £2 10s. by trainer R. Barlow, of New Plymouth, who trains the two-year-old for Mr. A. Lile. Another patron of Barlow's stable in Mr. J. Harle also had a similar investment on the machine on the son of Winkie-Mistime. An ex-Pahiatua hotelkeeper, who saw the chestnut colt leading his field home in the Juvenile parade at the recent Egmont meeting, also invested £2 on the machine, as he was much impressed with colt's showing on that occasion. The dividend returned will probably remain a record for some time as regards horses trained by Barlow, whose horses are as a rule generally well fancied by the racing public.

Bonville just failed to land the "goods" at Trentham, but the price she returned was very substantial. The filly has been a disappointment to owner Mr. H. E. Card, of Featherston, and it is gratifying to know that there is now some reasonable prospect of him getting some of his own back.

A. M. Wright's many friends were glad to see him capturing a double at the W.R.C. meeting with the aid of Foeman, who had no difficulty in winning both Hack Steeplechasing events. The gelding has done well this season, and a hack hurdle event or two may not be beyond his tether during the next few months.

Quite one of the most popular wins recorded at the recent W.R.C. meeting was that achieved by Mr. Ernest Short's splendid galloper Demos in the appropriately named Shorts Handicap. The son of Demosthenes ran in an easy winner in a big field of first-class sprinters. One wag was

heard to remark that as the race was termed the Shorts Handicap it was only natural that Mr. Short should win it. The "Parorangi" sportsman is known for his many acts of kindness, and his recent gift of the racehorse Hastie to be raffled for the Crippled Soldiers' Hostel is only one of many examples of his beneficent support of the patriotic movement. Mr. Short is racing Hastie at his own expense until the raffle is decided, and the stake money won by Hastie at Masterton goes to the fund. It may be mentioned that one lady during the progress of the Masterton meeting sold no less than £611 worth of tickets in the raffle. The funds should benefit very hand-somely through Mr. Short's generosity.

The Normanby trainer, C. Millen, known familiarly as "Plain Bill," sprang another surprise on his friends at the Waverley meeting with Kaimanawanui, who accounted for the Jackson Stakes and returned his 83 supporters a substantial dividend. It was only a little while back that Coropett, trained by Millen, won at Marton and returned a well nigh similar amount. On that occasion Millen mentioned the fact that he had another "dark" horse, and his prophecy has quictly borne fruit.

Trainer J. Sullivan, of Woodville,

Trainer J. Sullivan, of Woodville, has a fine type of a galloper in Bindle, a two-year-old by Solferino—Happy Valley, who will assuredly be heard of within the next few weeks. The gelding can gallop to some purpose.

#### SOUTHLAND.

Gore Racing Club's Successful Meeting — Notes on the Racing — Marianne Wins Principal Handicap— Benefit's Double Success.

INVERÇARGILL, November 1.

What may be termed the most successful and enjoyable spring fixture ever controlled by the Gore Racing Club opened on Saturday of last week and extended over Labour Day. The fields were not large, but there was some exciting racing, and the attendance and totalisator figures were of record proportions, while the weather was ideal for outdoor sporting purposes.

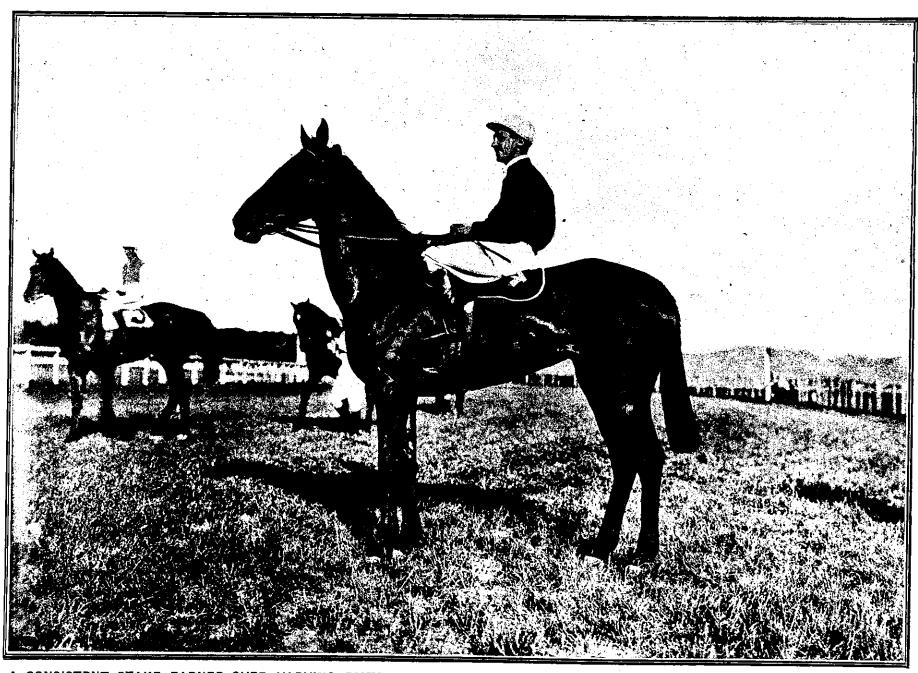
The imported mare Wild Oats, by Martagon, has produced a filly foal to Balboa. Golden Webb, by Captain Webb—Daisy Chain, is also attending to the rearing of a filly by the Varco horse. These are the first of the progeny of the Auckland Cup winner to be announced.

The principal event, the Waikaka Handicap, of the opening day of the Gore meeting was won by Marianne, a daughter of the English stallion Kenilworth, now at the stud in New South Wales and well known as the sire of two good stayers in Poitrel and Kennaquhair. The dam of Mar-ianne, Ruenalf's Daughter by name, was imported from Sydney and is now in Mr. J. B. Reid's paddocks at Elderslie Stud. Owned by "Mr. Rewcastle," of Dunedin, Marianne promises to stay well, despite the fact that she is built on delicate or spidery lines. She had to be ridden hard to get with Tin Soldier at Gore, but came away over the last furlongs of nine and beat him comfortably. In the final event of the fixture, the Muirihiku Handicap, decided over a mile, Marianne had again to be forced along to the distance, but won easily at the end from Aycliffe. It will be interesting to watch her future career, as she is not yet at her best, judging from her looks.

The first of Vice-Admiral's stock to win a race was seen out on the opening day at Gore, viz., Admiral Talbot, and he won again on the second It is not surprising that this good-looking gelding should promise to gallop well, as in addition to claiming a good horse like Vice-Admiral as his sire, his dam, Lady Talbot, was got by Pilgrim's Progress from Lady Lillian, by Phaeton (son of Trenton) from Lady Zetland (one of the crack mares of New Zealand's turf history from a handicap point of view). Admiral Talbot, who cost 135 guineas (top price) at a sale of horses here on behalf of Mr. J. C. N. Grigg in December last, is owned by Mr. R. Miller, of Mandeville, an enthusiastic veteran sportsman, and is trained by P. T. Hogan. He returned a very substantial price in his opening essay, but this was probably due to the fact that the stable commissioner was too late to get his money into the totalisator.

The first of the stock of Soldiers' Chorus to race was in evidence at

### Notable Performers on the New Zealand Turf.-No. 20: KILTESS.



A CONSISTENT STAKE EARNER OVER VARYING DISTANCES.—Mr. J. K. Jackson's br m **KILTESS**, aged, by Finland—Miss Lochiel. *A* Reed in saddle. Trained by F. Higgott. KILTESS' best performance last season was her victory in the Rangitikei Cup (1½ miles).

Gore, in Marching Orders, a son of Order (dam of Special Order and Orderdown), by The Officer — Spot. He is very like his sire from a quality point of view, but otherwise favours his dam as regards substance. Although he did not get into the money, Marching Order displayed pace, and it is safe to say that he will be hard to beat in the Winton

Stakes a fortnight hence.
On the second day at Gore, Tin
Soldier made amends for his beating by Marianne on the occasion of the opening of the meeting, by winning the principal race of the fixture, the Spring Handicap, from his elder full brother, Gunrest. There was a great finish between the progeny of Calibre and Tinwald Beauty, but the younger brother, in receipt of 191b., stayed the ten furlong journey out the better of the pair. The fact that Gunrest was very heavily backed by his connections enabled the support ers of Tin Soldier to collect a very fair dividend. The disappointing Don Pacifico (San Francisco — Wind-whistle) was favourite, but never looked like getting into the limelight. It may be said that Tin Soldier is a sturdy little fellow, built very much on the lines of Rorke's Drift, and is owned by one of the family of Mr. F. A. Price, who has most to do with Rorke's Drift.

The two steeplechase events decided at Gore were well worth witnessing. All the starters, to the number of seven, stood up in the Wantwood Steeplechase, Silverspire, Quicksilver - Minaret (Southland's crack brood mare to date) narrowly beating Chappal Moh. On the con-cluding day, Silverspire (trained by P. T. Hogan) had to strike his colours to the hurdle horse Glenthorpe, by Glenapp (sire of Fiery Cross, Glendower, etc.), but the race was an interesting one, and undoubtedly the fastest two miles and three-quarters contest ever experienced in this part of the world. The fences are anything but formidable at Gore, however, and the track was in great galloping order, which discounts the performance to some extent, but it goes to show that jumping horses here are showing improved pace, a very necessary thing with local owners always ambitious of discovering horses good enough to represent them successfully at Wingatui and Riccarton. Glenthorpe is owned by Mr. W. J. Kelly, of Riversdale, and both he and his brother, Mr. N. Kelly, have long displayed a partiality for racing jumping horses in the home province and elsewhere.

There was another nice son Vice-Admiral racing at Gore, a Winton Stakes candidate called Red Admiral. He is a half brother to Neuroma and Good Start, as he is out of Redstart, and he looks as if he will become more useful than either with time and experience. Like Marching Order, previously mentioned, he is prepared at Riverton by that careful mentor, A. D. McIvor.

Quite apart from the monetary side of the performance, a great deal of satisfaction must have been reapby an old-time Otago racing family as the outcome of the double success-Waimea Hack Handicap and Flying Handicap-of Benefit on the second day at Gore. He is owned by Mrs. J. Ellis, for whom he is trained by her son (J. Ellis), while yet another son (R. Ellis) was in the saddle. Benefit was also bred on the premises, so to speak, as he was got by Beneform (Multiform - Invicta),

The Winton Cup will be the next event of importance to claim attention in this district, and it is to be hoped that in this ten furlong event Gunrest and Tin Soldier will fight the presence of All Ready, Burrangong, Fleetham, Take Down, Aycliffe and some others may lend variety to the occasion.

also bred at Mosgiel.

The tote turnover on the opening day of the C.J.C. meeting fell short of that of the opening day of 1917 by £5080.

Mr. T. W. Gormley writes from Hawera correcting a paragraph which recently appeared in our Wellington notes to the effect that he along with other Hawera critics would not hear of Royal Park losing the Waverley Cup. Mr. Gormley states that as he is in no way connected with that horse's upkeep the publication of the paragraph in question, which was without foundation, is resented by him. As is well known, Royal Park finished second to Hydrus in the Waverley-Waitotara Cup.

#### WAIRARAPA.

Multaine's Injury Not Serious-Botanist Going Along Nicely—Masterton R.C.'s Meeting Results in Good Profit—Local Horses Engaged at Ashhurst—W. Hawthorne's Team at N.Z. Cup Meeting.

MASTERTON, Friday. Multaine went sore last week and could not make the trip to Avondale. However, the injury is not serious, and she will be competing at Ash-

Brown Joe added two thirds at Trentham to his long list of place-getting during the past few months. T. Higgins has him well, but the necessary pace at the end of his races is lack-

Vasilkov is still growing, and at present must be considered one of the biggest two-year-olds in training. The half-brother to Sasanof is being given plenty of time, and Mr. Kemball's fine-looking colt should be heard of in the autumn.

Masterton-trained horses failed to win a race at Trentham, although place money was earned by Brown Joe, Murihiku, Galore, and Damien.

Hydrus was taken through to Waverley by Bert Jury, head lad in J. T. Jamieson's Opaki stable. After unsuccessfully in the competing Brewer Handicap, the Hymettus gelding came out later in the day and won the Waverley Cup. Mr. McDonald has now won three races with Hydrus.

Botanist is going along nicely at Opaki, and will be seen out in public shortly. The son of Treadmill and

pair are to remain until after the Auckland spring meeting.

Torfreda showed a lot of pace in the Shorts Handicap at Wellington, and was out in front for four furlongs, when she tired. The racing the fullsister to Hymestra is having is doing her a lot of good, and she is now nice and quiet, and gives no trouble at the barrier.

The following Wairarapa-trained horses have been nominated for the Ashhurst meeting: Otara, Comment. Multaine, Hydrus, Missland, Occasion, Railand, and Momac.

W. Hawthorne took Hymestra, Nanna, Snub and Missgold on to Riccarton after the Wellington meeting. J. T. Jamieson also went south with Torfreda, Affectation, Rose Wreath and Murihiku. T. Pritchard's team consisted of Damien and Galore.

R. Knox is not doing much with Penury Rose just now, but the son of Penury and Merrie Rose will be hurried along shortly in view of the Wairarapa meeting next month.

#### WANGANUI.

Starengo and Vance Engaged at Ashhurst — The Waverley-Waitotara R.C.'s Successful Meeting—Feilding J.C.'s Excellent Nominations—Client Probable Starter in Auckland Cup -Ashhurst Weights Reviewed.

WANGAŅUI, Monday.

The only Wanganui-trained horses engaged at the Ashhurst meeting are Starengo and Vance. The former won the Brewer Handicap at Waverley in a style which suggested that he was

It is probable that Client will be given a short spell after returning from Riccarton, as it is intended to take him to Auckland for the Cup. H. Rayner had Carmel Arch in good fettle at Waverley, but the gelding was unlucky there. He will, all going well, be seen out again at Feilding, and is likely to run well.

W. Rayner returned home with Pennon, Zela, Rose Queen and Farce after the Trentham meeting, where they ran without success. Pennon appears none the worse for her racing

> as long as the tracks remain on the soft side. The weights for the Ashhurst meeting have made their appearance, and have been framed in a style which

and has been left in the Feilding

Stakes. She should go on all right

annual meeting, to be held on Satur-

day, the 30th inst., and there is every prospect of the gathering being a big success. All the events have filled

splendidly, and the day's sport promises to be thoroughly enjoyable. As

the Feilding meetings are very popu-

lar with racegoers a great crowd is

ova, Acre, Amythas, Coolpan and 'Cello engaged at Feilding.

F. Tilley has Oratress, Moutoa Ivan-

bound to attend the meeting.

should lead to good acceptances.
Starengo has been given 10.9 in the Hurdles and also figures in the Pohangina Handicap at 8.1. He showed good form at Waverley, and is likely to be hard to beat if started in the flat event, while he can jump, and if started over the hurdles should run

Rawakore reads nicely in the Pohangina Handicap at 7.10, while in the Ashhurst Cup Wapping (7.12) may have to be reckoned with.



A prominent Hawke's Bay representative at present in Auckland for the Avondale and A.R.C. spring meetings.—Mr. J. Hart's b g TEKA, 6yrs, by Mystification—Tattle. E. Manson in saddle. Trained by J. O. E. Jones.

Bonnie Brae is looking fresh and well after his lengthy spell.

The recent bad weather has made the local tracks very soft, but as most of the horses are away at present there will be a good chance of having them in good order by the time they return home.

T. Pritchard had hard luck in not winning a race at the Wellington meeting. Galore was only beaten a head by Mazama on the first day, and Damien beat all but Inah in the Nainai Handicap on Monday. Both were paying substantial dividends to win.

Snub ran a really good race in the Champion Plate at Trentham, and is coming on with every gallop. He was well up with the leaders all the way and finished fourth. Considering that he was meeting Client on level terms the local horse can be credited with having made great improvement lately, and W. Hawthorne has him looking big and well.

rue stewards of the Masterton Racing Club disclosed the fact that the club made a profit of £1100 over its recent meeting. The main items of expenditure were: Stakes £2555, and Government tax £1898 17s. 2d. The receipts included: Nominations £383, totalisator £3691 7s. 3d., and accommodation £142.

W. Garrett's pair, Blue Hall and Vitella, were taken to Trentham and were given their first race in public. Both shaped pleasingly for beginners, and a successful career is predicted for them. The handicapper took notice of Blue Hall, as although untried he was weighted at 10lb. above the minimum in the Rimutaka Hack on the opening day.

Supporters of Railand on the opening day at Trentham were lucky, as Mr. Kemball's filly was bracketed on the totalisator with King Abbey, the pair returning a double-figure divi dend.

H. Stockley took Misslove and Gladful through to Avondale, and the back to his best form, and he behaved well at the barrier. If he can be kept as well under control in future he should soon be found amongst the winners again.

Vance had shown so much pace in sprint gallops on the track that she was generally expected to make a good showing in the Wilson Stakes at Waverley. She ran a fine race, being almost in line with the first and second horses, which were the only ones to finish in front of her. As it was the first run in public by the daughter of Advance-Daisy Clipper, it seems safe to predict that she will be heard of later on.

The Waverley-Waitotara Racing Club is to be congratulated on the great success of its annual meeting, which was held on Labour Day. The club was very fortunate in being favoured with fine weather, as heavy rain fell in the early morning and again at night. The attendance was exceptionally large, and big fields and good racing were the order. white some very nice dividends were paid. The conduct of the sport left nothing to be desired so far as the club's officials were concerned, and in this connection special praise is due to Mr. W. Macfarlane and the officials generally. It was unfortunate, however, that the programme was not got through with a better regard to punctuality, but this was apparently not the fault of the club's officials, but was due to the time lost in checking the totalisator figures. As a result of the delay a great number of people had to leave the course before the last race was run, which was very annoying, especially to those who reckon they would have been on the big dividend had they been able to stay. It would be a good idea for the club to make an earlier start in future, particularly as under present railway arrangements the great majority of the people are on the course an hour or two before the first race.

The Feilding Jockey Club has received excellent nominations for its

### NOMINATIONS.

#### FEILDING JOCKEY CLUB.

SPRING MEETING.

The nominations received on Friday last for the Feilding Jockey Club's spring meeting, which takes place on November 30, are of a highly satisfactory character, both as regards quality and number, horses being entered from all parts of the North Island, while several South Island representatives figure among the list, notably Long Range, Royal Stag, Onslaught and Foo Chow. Quite a number of southern trainers will no doubt avail themselves of the opportunity to give their horses a run at the Feilding meeting before proceeding north to take part at the Manawatu, Auckland and Taranaki Christmas and New Year racing carnivals. Handicaps will be declared on Tuesday next, November 12. The nominations are as follows:—

WAITUNA HACK HURDLES, one mile and a-half.—White Stockings, Ori Ori, Whire, Mick, Woolahia, Vacuum, Warmth, Zola, Sir William, Lady Amai, Master Boris, Miss Sation, Turpenite, Tangihau, Rising Tide, Munster, Yarilla, Ta Ta, Lord Ainslie, Rio, Espionage, Strangeways, Starengo, Tornea, Undecided, Kurnalpi, First Line, De Geur.

Undecided, Kurnaipi, Gepr. Gepr. FLYING STAKES, six furlongs.— Multaine, Demos, Hupana, Maioha, Bo-Peep, Nobleman, Galore, Staccato, Jean Laddo, Rawakore, Sardinia, Lady General, Vagabond, Sheila, Nystad, Birken-vale, Gipsy Gem, Sea Lord, Starengo, Oratress, Waimatao, Torfreda, Royal Chef.

vaie, Gipsy Gem, Sea Lord, Starengo, Oratress, Waimatao, Torfreda, Royal Chef.
APITI HACK HANDICAP, seven furlongs.—Railand, Sonnino, Signorella, Arihia, Winning Shot, Torchlight, Staccato, Maioha, Philomela, La Pucille, Munition, Otonga, Royal Park, Zela, War March, Tigritiya, Athens II., St. Demetrius, Paddington Green, Ulsterman, War Scot, Idle Talk, Ta Ta, Namur, Solito, Genskus, Rover, Trombone, Ehlpa, Carmel Arch, Crosswords, 'Cello, Sunburst, Marqueteur, Khatmandu.
AORANGI TRIAL PLATE, five furlongs and a-half.—Missland, Whetoki, Kohu, Lord Muskerry, King Albert, Preface, Tamaita, Sea Sprite, Romance, Gardinia, Havasack, Vance, Pot Pourri, Philomela, Bonny Briar, Livland, Zabism, Otonga, Reforte, Gatherer, Starglow, Crystal Palace, Samarang, March On, Sea Foam, Borealas, Desire, Miss Eileen, Aratika, Golconda, Nemaline, Genskus, Jane Douglas, Self Alliance, Cheer Up, Whakatere, Warning, Red Signal, Sunburst, Queen Carnival.

MANCHESTER HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Multaine, Long Range, Onslaught, Dingle, Galore, Rose Pink, White Blaze, Devotion, Orleans, Rewi

Signal, Sunburst, Queen Carnivai.

MANCHESTER HANDICAP, one mile and a-quarter.—Multaine, Long Range, Onslaught, Dingle, Galore, Rose Pink, White Blaze, Devotion, Orleans, Rewi Poto, Henry Clay, Vagabond, Teka, Detroit, Bronk Delaval, Lord Ainslie, Wapping, Depredation, Dribble, Hydrus, Royal Park, Classification.

THIRTEENTH FEILDING STAKES, five furlongs.—Silver Link, Warplane, Missland, Moutoa Ivanova, Glamis, Calauria, Royal Stag, Sweet Tipperary, Croesus, Bitholia, Kipling, Bindle, Oratress, Surveyor, Orange Bitters, Demades, Isaeus, Ermine, Neglige, Amythas, Acre, Bonny Briar, Foo Chow, Empyrean, Pennon, Hytinus, Parorangi, Livland, Borealis, Sea Sprite, Amberine, Golden Crozier, Cyrisian, Crenides.

CHELTENHAM HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Railand, Engari, Crucelle, Tyche, Halcyon, Romance, Staccato, Cotillion, Livland, Munition, Reforte, Gatherer, Zabism, War March, Tigritlya, Athens II., Crystal Palace, Intend, Marqueteur, March On, Papanui, Idle Talk, Warmaid, Vigolo, Aratika, Nemaline, Crestmere, Self Alliance, Trombone, Greta, Carmel Arch, Coolpan, Red Signal.

KIWITEA WELTER, seven furlongs.—Hastie, Maioha, Nobleman, Dingle, Sir Fanciful, White Blaze, Sardinia, Orleans, Royal Park, Vagabond, Marqueteur, Arlington, Cherry Mart, Bronk Delaval, Tangihau, Munster, Rio, St. Demetrius, Gipsy Gem, Sea Lord, Dribble, Hydrus, Square Deal.

AUCKLAND RACING CLUB.

SPRING MEETING.

This meeting will commence and end on Saturday, being restricted to one day. As the weights for the Mitchelson Cup, of 1000sovs., and the five minor handicap races are not

C. Grierson's ch f Lady Una, by Eudorus—Marcobello

W. Higgins' b g No Mistake, by Bezonian—Winsome
Goring Johnston's ch f Neglige, by Hallowmas—Overall

W. R. Kemball's b f Misslove, by Elysian—Kowerewere
R. E. Laurent's blk g Passin' Through, by Good Night—Heather II.

R. D. de Lautour's b c Heather Moon, by Good Night—Heather II.

Lile's ch g Mistlan, by Winkle—Mistline Mitchelson Cup, of 1000sovs., and the five minor handicap races are not issued until after the Avondale meeting, and as three-year-old form will not be fully elucidated thereat before this issue goes to press, we are left with little to say about the most important one-day meeting to be found in the Calendar. The two-year-old running in the Avondale Stakes gives us a line as to the best of those that competed in that event, and there were a dozen, some of them, however, not in the A.R.C. Welcome Stakes, which is run over a furlong further. Some that competed at further. Avondale are almost certain to drop out for all the chance they can have of gaining any portion of the prize money so nicely divided into three sums. With a good get-away there is no reason to look beyond Prince Charleroi and Parorangi and No Mistake to beat those they met in the Avondale Stakes. We look to Paro-rangi to turn the tables on the Auckland gelding, as he had the worst of the luck in that race. No Mistake ran a bit wide at the turn at Avon-dale, and Yankee Dan looked as if a race would do him more good than any of the others save, perhaps, Phyllona. We are likely to see a few run that did not compete in the Avondale Stakes, but which were engaged on Wednesday in the Nursery Handicap. The best of these may prove to be Canawindra, but whether he can stretch Prince Charleroi or beat No Mistake and Yankee Dan there or at Ellerslie remains to be seen. It does not seem likely that either Parorangi or Prince Charleroi will be beaten in their present form.

The Great Northern Guineas may have some more light thrown on it have some more light thrown on it by running in the Avondale Guineas and handicap events on the second day of the Avondale meeting. Of the twenty-three that were left in after the last forfeit, Kilmoon was the only one scratched. Spanner, Te Miro, General Advance, Hallow, Comedy Prince, Athens II., Ruatara, War March and Kilbeggan each started on the first day of the Avondale meet-ing. Hineamaru, Kipling, Canzonet. Hineamaru, Kipling, Canzonet, Principal Lady and Escaped are the more prominent of the others from which the field will be made up, and there is every indication that numerically it will be one of the largest, if not the best, seen out.

### FORFEITS.

After declaration of forfeits, the following remain in:-

After declaration of forfeits, the following remain in:—
GREAT NORTHERN GUINEAS of 1000 sovs. One mile.

Ewen W. Alison's b c Spanner, by The Nut—Dudu
Ewen W. Alison's b f Hineamaru, by Poseidon—Forfar gal
J. G. Collins' ch c Kipling, by Demosthenes—Gossip
H. Downs' blk c Haraki, by Projectile—Coralle
Goodwin and Hardley's br c Egmont Park, by Sylvia Park—Tottle
M. Grace's b g Mirabeau, by General Latour—Kirsty
Jas. Hand's br f Kilbeggan, by Kilbroney—Rouge
R. Hannon's ch c Te Miro, by Spalpeen—Bell Crispin
H. Homer's br g Canzonet, by Bezonian—Dirge
J. Goring Johnston's b f Cherry Mart, by Birkenhead—Martia
J. D. Kemp's br c General Advance, by Advance—Electra
Newton King's b g Hallow, by Hallowmas—White Crane
F. E. Loomb's br f Principal Lady, by Bezonian—Lady Principal
F. M. Mills' br c, by Lonawand—Mary Tavey
Mrs. Harvey Patterson's br c Comedy

Tavey

Mrs. Harvey Patterson's br c Comedy Prince, by Comedy King—Rattler

W. C. Ring's br g Ruatara, by Elysian —Polly Perkins

G. L. Stead's b c Kilmoon, by Kilbroney—St. Sophia

J. Hart's br g Athens II., by Demosthenes—Los Vegis

T. J. B. Stewart's blk f Demoiselle, by Demosthenes—Golden Ball

J. Twohill's b g Escaped, by General Latour—Clare

T. P. Vuglar's b f Merry Nell, by Marble Arch—Merry Nif

D. Wilkie's ch g Mandrake, by Hymettus—Mandola

A. B. Williams' b c War March, by Martian—Two Step

Martian-Two Step

Martian—Two Step

WELCOME STAKES of 1000sovs.
Five furlongs.

E. H. Baracq's br f Demades, by Demosthenes—Gold Powder

G. D. Beatson's b f Asterina, by Merry Moment—Asteroid

A. W. Beveridge's br f Phyllona, by Elysian—Wenona

G. M. Currie's b f Melting, by King Rufus—Liquify

Executors late W. J. Douglas' b c Hetana, by Demosthenes—Fairy Gold

R. Eliot's br f Princess Charming, by Charlemagne II.—Vernonia

W. H. Gaisford's b g Bindle, by Solferino—Happy Valley

E. Gibbs' b g Hyrax, by Hymettus—Woodquest

W. J. Goldsbrough's br g Canowindra, by Popinjay—Nancy Stair

G. Green's b g Prince Charleroi, by General Latour—Alicia

by Good Night-Additional by Winkie—Mistime

Mr. Brentnall's b g Finkop, by Finland—Finery

F. Marshall's b c Marble Slab, by Marble Arch—Miss Dix

P. E. Pope's b f Goldplane, by Merry Moment—Rhodium

E. A. Price's b f Gwenette, by Marble Arch—Gwenlad

G. Seifert's b c Yankee Dan, by Bezonian—Miss Birkenhead

G. Seifert's b c, by Bezonian—Falling Star

Star
E. Short's br g Parorangi, by Demosthenes—Pellicule
A. Symes' br f Arati, by King Rufus—Condamine
J. Twohill's br f, by Marble Arch—Clare

### CANTERBURY JOCKEY CLUB.

METROPOLITAN MEETING.

SASANOF WINS NEW ZEALAND CUP.

GLOAMING CAPTURES DERBY.

MICHAELA THE STEWARDS.

(By Telegraph—Christchurch Correspondent.)

CHRISTCHURCH, Monday.

Though threatening, the weather kept fine for the opening day of the Canterbury Jockey Club's metropolitan meeting to-day. There was a good attendance, including visitors from all parts of the Dominion. The course was in excellent order and the rac-ing interesting. The totalisator in-vestments for the afternoon amounted

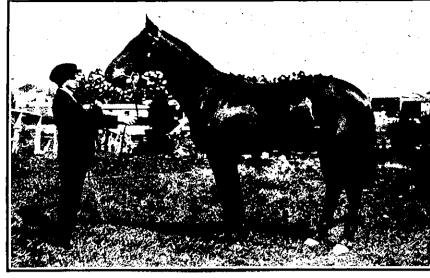
to £48,026, as against £53,106 for the opening day last year. Despite a couple of faulty jumps Good Hope's superior pace on the flat enabled him to settle Vacuum's

pretensions at the finish of the Spring Hurdles. The latter was a strong favourite, and is reported to have been purchased by a southern sportsman

just before the race.
Onslaught and Maioha were always well placed in the Spring Plate, while the favourite, Melee, was knocked back last soon after the start. After Algidus and Braid had run themselves out Onslaught took charge, and finishing better than Maioha won a good race by half a length. Karo fell when within two furlongs of the post.

Taunaha was supported with the greatest confidence for the Linwood Handicap, and he justified the confidence reposed in him by leading throughout. This fine-looking son of Demosthenes is a greatly-improved galloper, and other good races are sure to come his way. Taunaha was supported with the

Sasanof scored one of the easiest Cup wins in the history of the race. All through the first mile the pace was slow, the leading division comprising Mazama, Kilrush, Dusky Eve, Mascot and Battle Song. Then steam was turned on, and half a mile from home Sasanof, who was in tenth position, commenced to thread his way through. Favoured with a lucky run on the rails, the Martian gelding held the issue in safe keeping two furlongs from home, and when the post was reached had four lengths' advantage of Rose Pink. The latter struggled on gamely, while Menelaus and Mas-



A SMART TWO-YEAR-OLD.—Sir Geo. Clifford's br c ROYAL STAG, by Autumnus—Kirrlemuir. Trained by H. and A. Cutts.

cot were both putting in good work over the last two furlongs. Kilrush faded out badly under pressure, while Client never got near the leading division.

Surveyor showed that his Wellington form was all wrong by putting down a high-class collection of twoyear-olds in the Welcome Stakes. He was always well placed, but was doing his best over the last furlong to stall off a late run by Warplane, who fin-ished very gamely. Royal Stag, the favourite, was unsettled at the post, and got anything but a good passage.

The Derby proved little more than an exercise canter for Gloaming. After indulging Scornful with the lead for five furlongs he cleared out and never gave the opposition a look The only interest in the race was provided by a great set-to between Kilmoon and Heathercote for second money. Both were hard ridden all through the last furlong, victory resting with Kilmoon by a neck.

Michaela had a very comfortable win in the Stewards' Handicap, which is not surprising seeing that she cut out the six furlongs in 1min. 11 4-5sec., which is only three-fifths of a second outside Sweet Corn's Australasian record. Good Day and Bo-Peep both put up good performances, while of the others Inah and Parisian Diamond gave the best displays.

The results are:-

### SPRING PLATE of 400sovs. One mile.

LINWOOD HANDICAP of 200sovs. Seven furlongs.

-W. Richmond's br c Taunaha, 3 yrs, by Demosthenes—Mangaroa,

Also started: 4 Oratress 8.4, 6 Sleepy Head 7.10, 3 Red Pool 7.10, inc. 10lb pen., 2 Moorabbe 7.9 and The Sapper 7.0 (coupled), 13 Missouri 7.3, 5 Killey 7.3, 18 Bombproof 7.3, Larissa 7.3, 12 Wild Night 7.3, 16 Indus 7.3, 14 Love Match, 17 Arihia 7.0, 19 Sisyphus 7.0, 11 Belle Noir 7.0, 16 Bondage 7.0, 9 First Salute 7.0.

Won all the way, Claverhouse being two lengths away second, with Spyglass a similar distance away third. Time, 1min 28 3-5sec.

NEW ZEALAND CUP of 2000sovs.

Two miles.

2-W. G. Stead's br g Sasanof, 5yrs, by Martian—Ukraine, 8.9 (Gray)

4-H. Whitney's br m Rose Pink, 5yrs, by Kilbroney—Rose Madder, 6.11 (H. Young)

1-V. and E. Riddiford's b g Menelaus, 5yrs, by Martian—Lovelorn, 8.11 (A. Reed)

Also started: 1 Afterglow 8.5 (coupled with Gloaming), 3 Scornful 8.10.
Scornful showed out for half a mile, and Gloaming then went to the front, winning hard held by three lengths. In a great race for second place Kilmoon beat Heathercote by a head.
Time, 2min 37 2-5sec.

STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 1500sovs. Six furlongs.

STEWARDS' HANDICAP of 1500sovs.

Six furlongs.

6—J. Todd's b m Michaela, 4yrs, by
Rokeby—Jessie Lewards, 7.2 (C.
Emerson)

10—W. G. Stead's b g Good Day,
4yrs, by Boniform—Sunlight,
6.12 (R. Bagby)

8—W. E. Herbert's b f Bo-Peep, 3
yrs, by Bezonian—Shepherdess,
7.3 (Manson)

Also started: 3 Croesus 9.9, 7 Hymestra 9.6 and Nanna 8.1 (bracketed), 1
Parisian Diamond 9.3, 5 Nystad 8.9 and
Birkenvale 7.9 (bracketed), 13 Acre 8.9,
11 Inah 7.7, 2 Wrestler 7.11, 9 Kilboyne
7.10, 15 Demagogue 7.10, 4 Mortham 7.2,
12 Glorify 6.13, 17 Marsa 6.7, 16 Tremena 6.7, 14 Damien 6.7.
From a perfect start the field were in line for a furlong. Inah led a buröched field into the straight. Two furlongs from home Michaela took charge and won with ease by three lengths, a length between second and third. Inah was fourth. Time, 1min 11 4-5sec.

11 4-5sec.



LAST YEAR'S NEW ZEALAND CUP WINNER WHO RAN THIRD IN MONDAY'S BIG TWO-MILE EVENT AT RICCARTON. - Messrs. V. and E. Riddiford's b g MENELAUS, 5yrs., by Martian - Lovelorn. A. Reed in saddle. Trained by J. Lowe.

### NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

Mr. W. G. Stead, the owner of Good Day, complained of Bagby's riding of the gelding, but the stewards, after inquiry, took no action.

inquiry, took no action.

RICCARTON WELTER HANDICAP of 400sovs. One mile.

1—J. B. Reid's b f Punka, 3yrs, by Cooltrim—Drowsy, 8.12 (B. Deeley) ... 1

2—H. Friedlander's ch g Sedd-el-Bahr, 9.10 ... 2

4—Sir Geo. Clifford's bik c Sir Fanciful, 8.0 ... 3

Also started: 3 John Barleycorn 9.11, 2 Linden 8.13 (bracketed with Sedd-el-Bahr), 7 King Star 8.7, 6 Matty 8.4, 5

Achilleus 8.0. Punka took charge at the entrance to the straight, and won easily by a length from Sedd-el-Bahr, who was two lengths in front of Sir Fanciful, who beat Linden by a nose. Time, 1min 40 4-5sec.

#### NORTH CANTERBURY AND OXFORD JOCKEY CLUB.

ANNUAL MEETING.

MAJESTIKOFF WINS RANGIORA CUP.

The annual meeting of the North Canterbury and Oxford Jockey Club proved an unqualified success, being well patronised by turf enthusiasts, among those who made the trip to the Rangiora racecourse being a large contingent of Christchurch visitors. Though the fields in several events were small, some interesting contests were witnessed, while backers were fairly correct in their calculations, three favourites prevailing, and four second favourites catching the judge's eye. Everything passed off smoothly, the secretary, Mr. H. A. Archdall, doing all in his power to add to the comfort and convenience of the club's patrons. Speculation on the totalisator was brisk, the sum of £11,613 10s, being handled, as against £10,821 last year, representing an increase of £792 10s.

The ex-Karamu jumper, Hylans, was always in big demand on the machine for the Jumpers' Flat Handicap, and after being kept in a handy position throughout by W. Bush he held Achilledes and Vascular safely in the run to the post, winning comfortably by a length. Vascular made a bold bid for second honours, but failed by a head.

Red Pool, a four-year-old gelding by

head.

Ked Pool, a four-year-old gelding by All Red — Whirlpool was the best fancied of the septette which faced the starter in the Trial Plate, Nautiboy being next in demand. Caesar caused some excitement prior to the start by throwing his rider and bolting, taking no part in the race. Nautiboy made the pace in the early stages, but once in the straight Red Pool joined Immense and Nautiform in a keen struggle up the straight, victory going to the favourite by half a length from Immense.

gle up the straight, victory going to the favourite by half a length from Immense.

The Rangiora Cup attracted a quintette of starters, the Cannie Chiel—Counterfeit filly, Subterfuge, being made a better, favourite than Majestikoff, Warform being third choice. The latter and Tremena led from the barrier rise and were still in charge when the straight was entered, where Majestikoff commenced to rapidly overhaul the leaders, getting up in time to win nicely by a length from Warform, with Tremena a similar distance away third. Subterfuge ran disappointingly, not at any stage being in a position to flatter her backers.

The big field of 21 started in the View Hill Handicap Trot, in which Mara and Silver Nut monopolised the betting. That the public summed up the situation accurately was evidenced by the fact that the pair had the finish to themselves, Silver Nut winning by a length.

Nine faced the starter in the Oxford Hack Handicap, Bondage, Nautiboy (who was making his second appearance) and Bomb being most in request on the totalisator. Backers were well astray, as Claverhouse and Rosevear held command throughout, the latter outpacing her rival in the run to the post and winning easily by three lengths. Missouri finished fast in third position.

The New Zealand Cup candidate, Kilner, who had been galloning hrilliantly.

lengths. Missouri finished fast in third position.

The New Zealand Cup candidate, Kilrush, who had been galloping brilliantly at Riccarton, was installed a warm favourite in a one-dividend field for the Welter Handicap, Bellshire also being solidly backed, the pair monopolising the investments on the machine. The dual between the pair was of the most exciting description, for after opening up a wide gap from the other three contestants, they fought out a ding-dong finish, Kilrush prevailing by a head.

ding-dong finish, Kilrush prevailing by a head.

Derby Day let his backers down in the Flying Handicap, in which he was sent out favourite, the best he could do being to finish in third position. Thestius shot out when the barrier lifted, and never let his opponents get near enough to make the issue appear in doubt, the Martian gelding running home an easy winner by three lengths from Canamana, a neck after whom came Derby Day.

Eddie Day was the prime selection for the Ashley Trot Handicap, in which the second favourite, Carol, registered a somewhat easy win by three lengths from Silver Nut, who, despite his earlier victory in the day, was allowed to pay a good second dividend. Eddie Mac was a length away third.

The results were:—

JUMPERS' FLAT HANDICAP of \$0

tween sec. 13 2-5sec.

Also started: 4 Once More 9.0 (F. Ellis), 3 Red Cent 9.0 (F. Porter), 7 Foilisco 8.0 (D. Cotton), 6 Greek Son 8.0 (H. Donovan), Won by half a length, several lengths between second and third. Time, 1min 3 3-5sec.

tween sec. VIEW HILL HANDICAP TROT (Harness) of 100sovs. Two miles.

ness) of 100sovs. Two miles.

2-W. R. L. Pascoe's ch g Silver Nut, by Wildwood Junr.—Gingernut, 4yrs, 25sec (Owner) ... 1

1-G. L. and E. Rutherford's b m Mara, 4yrs, 25sec (W. Thomas) 2

2-M. Kennington's b g Citadel, 4 yrs, 25sec (R. Dunn) ... ... 3

Also started: 9 Energy 7sec, 16 King Lear 13sec, 11 Irvwin 15sec, 7 Pegasus 17sec, 8 Lunsdale 19sec, 10 Look Out 19sec, 6 Foxhill 21sec, 12 Koraki 22sec, 15 Marietta 22sec, 13 Micky Marr 23

Won by three lengths, a length be-veen second and third. Time, 3min



AN EX-NEW ZEALAND MARE WHO HAS FIGURED IN LEADING EVENTS DECIDED DURING THE SPRING RACING CARNIVALS AT RANDWICK.—Mr. B. H. Richards' br m BEE, aged, by Martian—Lady Dis-dain. Trained by P. Nolan at Randwick.



The 1918 Dunedin Guineas winner,—Sir G. Clifford's b c LONG RANGE, by Antagonist-Telescope

sec, 5 Merry Thorpe 23sec, 15 Peggy Pryde 23sec, 1 Princess Drift 23sec (coupled with Mara), 4 Major Wilkes 25sec and Lady Ruby 25sec (coupled), 3 Rewanui 25sec and Sweet Kathleen 25sec (coupled), 14 Bellzac 25sec. Won by two lengths, five lengths between second and third. Time, 5min 1sec.

OXFORD HACK HANDICAP of 80sovs.

Also started: 8 Jingo 9.2 (F. Ellis). Bomb 8.8 (F. Gray), 1 Bondage 7.8 O. Cotton), 7 Red Cent 7.7 (Shore), 9 marine 7.0 (Criffin), 2 Nautiboy 7.0 amarine

7. L. Reed). Won by three lengths. Time, 1min 1-5sec.

NELTER HANDICAP of 90sovs.

Six furlongs.

-A. W. Rutherford's (junn.) b g
Kilrush, by Kilbroney — Prank,
4yrs, 10.8 (F. Gray) .....

-R. C. Gillies' b g Bellshire, aged,
9.7 (A. Trilford) .....

-F. Calvert's b g King Star, aged,
9.10 (F. Ellis) .....

Also started: 6 Kaminohe 9.0 (H. Donovan), 3 Sisyphus 8.0 (F. Ellis), 5 Hytem 8.0 (F. Woods).

Won by a short head, three lengths between second and third. Time, Imin

GORE RACING CLUB.

SPRING MEETING.

OPENING DAY.

Beautiful weather prevailed for the opening day of the Gore Racing Club's spring meeting, and the attendance was well up to the average. The track conditions were most favourable, and with good fields engaged the racing proved exceedingly interesting. The principal event, the Waikaka Handicap, was won by Marianne, a daughter of Kenilworth, who defeated a promising candidate in in Tin Soldier. The Wantwood Steeplechase provided a splendid exhibition of jumping, all of the contestants completing the course safely. The winner turned up in Silverspire, who defeated Chappal Moh after a keen struggle. The gathering was capably controlled by Mr. J. Latham, the energetic secretary, assisted by other officials of the club. Mr. R. E. Harley had charge of the starting lever, and his despatches left no room for complaint. The totalisator staff handled £10,001 10s., as compared with £9333 for the corresponding day's racing last year. The results were:—

DISTRICT HACK HANDICAP of 70 sovs. Six furlongs.

7-R. Miller's b g Admiral Talbot, by Vice-Admiral — Lady Talbot, 4yrs, 8.4 (W. Robinson) ...... 2-H. Cunningham's br f Matilda, 4yrs, 8.3 (A. E. Horne) ...... 5-W. Couser's b m Clothilde, 4yrs, 8.7, 51b allow. (F. McKay) .....

Also started: 1 Cannot 9.0 (J. Wallis), 3 Good Start 8.7 (A. Lloyd), 3 Red Admiral 8.4 (J. Pankhurst), 6 Marching Order 8.4 (A. McKay), 11 Pallah 8.4 (I. Tilson), 9 Pleasure Form 8.4 (C. W. France), 4 Mirza 8.4 (R. McLelian), 10 Typiste 8.4 (T. O'Connell), 8 Deupallion 8.4 (R. C. Reed).

Won by three lengths, four lengths between second and third. Good Start was fourth. Time, 1min 16 2-5sec.

OTAMA TROT (Harness) of 100sovs.
One mile and a-half.

1—A. Jopp's b m Jane Wilkes, by

One mile and a-half.

1—A. Jopp's b m Jane Wilkes, by Harold Wilkes — Lauderdale mare, 5yrs, 84yds behind (Jones) 1

2—W. N. Wilson's ch g Matty's Boy, 4yrs, 84yds behind (Owner) . . . 2

8—T. A. White's b g Dandy Chimes, aged, 144yds behind (Perriam) 3

Also started: 4 Pet Child limit, 5

Koaheni limit, 3 Wallroon limit, 10

Pearl Chimes limit, 9 Minimax 84yds behind, 7 Barooga, 120yds behind 6

Gladiola 120yds behind.

Won by a length and a-half, with six lengths between second and third. Wallroon was fourth. Time, 3min 40 sec.

WAIKAKA HANDICAP of 175 sovs. One mile and a distance.

Also stated.

lis).

Won by a length and a-half, three lengths between second and third.

Time, 1min 57 1-5sec.

HACK HANDICAP of 80

WANTWOOD STEEPLECHASE of 110 sovs. About two miles and a-half.

SECOND DAY.

TIN SOLDIER WINS SPRING HANDICAP.

The weather was again perfect for the concluding day of the meeting, and visitors from Otago, Canterbury and Southland attended in strong force, being rewarded with some fine racing, the finishes being of a keen and exciting character. Tin Soldier carried off honours in the Spring Handlcap, winning a splendid race by a neck from Gunrest, with the favourite, Don Pacifico, third. The totalisator investments amounted to f13,696 10s., as against 10,517 10s. for the corresponding day last year, making a total of £23,698 for the meeting, as compared with £19,853. The results were:—

SECOND DISTRICT HANDICAP of

### NEW ZEALAND SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

tween second and third. Time, 1min

13 2-5sec. MATAURA TROT (Harness) of 110 sovs. Two miles.

Won by half a length, 100 yards between second and third. Time, 4min 56 2-5sec.

SPRING HANDICAP of 210sovs. One

mile and a-quarter.

3—Private Price's Tin Soldier, by
Calibre — Tinwald Beauty, 5yrs,
7.5 (J. Tilson)

2—G. J. Emslie's Gunrest, 8.10 (A. 2.—G. J. Emslie's Gunrest, 8.10 (A. McKay)
1.—W. Buntin's Don Pacifico, 8.4 (R. C. Reed)
Also started: 5 Awahou 7.13, 4 Achil-

leus 7.10.
Won by a short neck, six lengths between second and third. Time, 2min

EASTERN STEEPLECHASE of 125sovs. About two miles and three-quarters.

FLYING HANDICAP of 130sovs. Six furlongs.

MURIHIKU HANDICAP of 130sovs. One mile.

### HANDICAPS.

#### ASHRURST-POHANGINA RACING CLUB.

ANNUAL GATHERING.

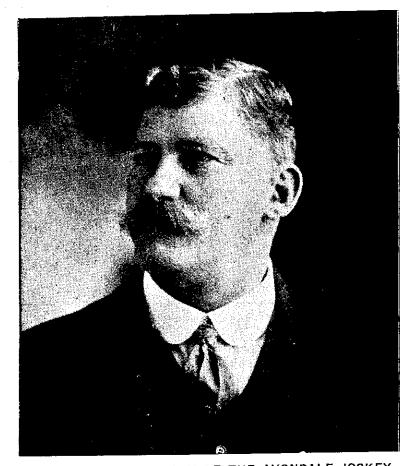
ANNUAL GATHERING.

The following handicaps have been declared for the Ashhurst - Pohangina Racing Club's annual meeting, which takes place on November 20. Acceptances for all events close on Saturday next, November 9, at 9 p.m., and owners should note that the telegraph office at Ashhurst closes at 5 p.m.:—

HACK HURDLES, one mile and a-half.—Vacuum 11.3, Miss Sation 10.13, Lord Ainslie 10.13, Starengo 10.9, Tangihou 10.4, Kurapai 10.1, Otara 10.0, Polthogue 9.11, Rio 9.11, Whiro 9.10, Toddy 9.5, Turpenite 9.4, Yarilla 9.3, First Line 9.3, Warmth 9.3, Strangeways 9.3, White Stockings 9.3, Master Webb 9.3, Rising Tide 9.3, De Geur 9.3, Ta Ta 9.3, Wakaruku 9.3.

First Line 9.3, Warmth 9.3, Strangeways 9.3, White Stockings 9.3, Master Webb 9.3, Rising Tide 9.3, De Geur 9.3, Ta Ta 9.3, Wakaruku 9.3.
POHANGINA HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Crowhurst 9.0, Hydrus 8.6, Comment 8.1, Astor 8.1, Starengo 8.1, Multaine 7.13, Rawakore 7.10, Jean Laddo 7.8, Sardinia 7.5, Speaker 6.7.
HACK HANDICAP, six furlongs.—Engari 9.0, Namur 8.8, Gold Problem 8.2, Occasion 8.1, Vladieau 8.1, Idle Talk 8.1, Pomeroy 8.1, Philomela 8.1, Warmaid 7.13, Toddy 7.12, Beaufort 7.9, Livland 7.9, Belle o' the Camp 7.7, Orateur 7.7, March On 7.7, Red Signal 7.7, Missland 7.7, Preface 7.7, Admiration 7.7, Beloved 7.7.
ASHHURST CUP, one mile and aquarter.—Rose Pink 9.0, Orleans 8.9, Multaine 7.13, Henry Clay 7.13, Wapping 7.12, Kiltess 7.9, Haumakaka 7.7, Ladify 7.3, Alteration 7.2, Classification 7.1, Roumania 7.0, Upshot 6.7.
MANAWATU GORGE HANDICAP, one mile.—Classification 9.0, Quinn's Post 8.3, Namur 8.3, Rio 8.3, Signorella 8.2, Mystified 7.10, Pomeroy 7.10, Arihia 7.9, War Scot 7.9, Transmission 7.9, Railand 7.7.
KOMAKO HACK WELTER, seven furlongs.—Momac 9.2, Quinn's Post 8.9, Namur 8.9, Blue Gown 8.8, Ahika 8.7, Mystified 8.2, Vladieau 8.2, Idle Talk 8.2, Pomeroy 8.2, Transmission 8.1, La Pucille 7.13, Railand 7.7, Orateur 7.7, Ulsterma 7.7, Good Defence 7.7, Romance 7.7, RAUMAC WELTER, seven furlongs.—Hydrus 9.6, Orleans 9.1, Comment 9.0, Square Deal 8.12, Wapping 8.9, Kiltess 8.7, Bronk Delaval 8.7, Tangihou 8.6, Haumakaka 8.5, Ladify 8.1, Alteration 8.0, Bairnsdale 7.13, Roumania 7.12, Lord Ainslie 7.7, The Speaker 7.7.

PROMINENTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUCCESSFUL SPRING MEETING OF THE AVONDALE JOCKEY CLUB.



MR. H. H. HAYR, SECRETARY OF THE AVONDALE JOCKEY CLUB.



MR. H. COYLE, HANDICAPPER TO THE AVONDALE JOCKEY CLUB.

### TROTTING.

#### AUCKLAND TROTTING CLUB.

GREAT NORTHERN DERBY.

The following is a list of the acceptances for the Great Northern Trotting Derby, which is to be decided at the Auckland Trotting Club's meeting at Alexandra Park on December 27:—

J. R. Blackie's br g, by Wildwood

J. R. Blackie's br g, by Wildwood
Junr.—Bellbird
J. Bryce's ch c High Admiral, by Wildwood Junr.—Jenny Lind
J. R. Corrigan's b g, by Ravenschild—
Lady Clare
J. R. Corrigan's br f, by Charming Lad
—Belle Symes
Corrigan and Pringle's blk c, by Van
Coronado—Runaway
T. Cunningham's b f Spearmint, by
Normintson—Vibrona
F. V. Cutts' b m Temple, by Gold Bell
—Miss Dulce
Mabel Duncan's b f Theda Bara, by
Van Coronado—Novice
M. Edwards' b g Mykot, by O.Y.M.—
Te Kuini

Te Kuini
A. Fleming's b g, by Havoc—Lady Sybil
E. E. Queen's b g Locanda Junior, by
Brent Locanda—Rothschild mare
Mr. Jarden's blk f Maric Tempest, by
Van Coronado—Marie Narella
W. Kerr's b c, by Wildwood Junr.—
Gertie

Gertie W. Kerr's blk g, by Wildwood Junr .--

W. Kerr's Ola S. Sybil
W. Kerr's blk g, by Wildwood Junr.—
Lady Don
J. Goldy's b f Coal Light, by Coal
King—Arclight

Arclight

Edite dk h g, by Wildwood

J. Goldy's b f Coat Light,
King—Arclight
W. A. Dundell's dk b g, by Wildwood
Junr.—Sirrah J.
A. Pringle's blk f Frances Derby, by
Van Coronado—Lady Derby
Geo. Paton's br g All Bell, by Gold
Bell—Agneta
J. Lynch's b m Queen Pirate, by Normintson—Pirate mare
W. H. Robins' b g Locanda Dillon, by
Brent Locanda—Ivy Dillon

#### SETTLING UP CAULFIELD CUP WAGERS.

At the Caulfield Cup settling ringmen paid out big sums to backers of King Offa (says a Melbourne correspondent). The ring sustained a big loss. Some of the bookmakers put it down as one of the biggest for many years. One who is intimate with the bookmakers and their operations says King Offa's success took something like £40,000 out of the ring. The horse was consistently backed from 50 to 1 to 6 to 4, and at the latter price several bookmakers began covering their liabilities, expecting him to start at even money. One of these put £3000 on him at 6 to 4.

Those who did this were fortunate, for the books who delayed backing him were put off by the reports concerning him on the Friday, and in the expectation that King Offa was not a sound horse, decided to stand their full liability. This made the loss to the ring bigger.

A bookmaker with an extensive business in Melbourne and Sydney who did the stable commission for King Offa won a fair-sized fortune on the race, and apart from the owners many Stock Exchange members here were heavy winners.

Mr. S. R. Bloomfield, who represents the owners in Australia, put his friends on Change in at a long price, and when he went to business after the race his arrival was greeted by cheering, which lasted quite ten minutes. The money won made it a popular victory for the bulls and bears.

Finmark was heavily backed both for the V.R.C. Derby and the Melbourne Cup. One of the wagers made a fortnight previous to the meeting consisted of backing the New Zealander to win £1000 in the Derby and £6000 in the Melbourne Cup.

Sir Ralph, who finished third in the Avondale Cup with 7.2. ond last year with 6.95 to Chortle (9.9).He is by Rokeby from the Stepniak mare Rose Red, and may prove a better horse this year than



ORUARANGI (J. Paul), after his victory in the Tamaki Handicap (two miles) at the Otahuhu Trotting Club's spring meeting.

## Wellington's Busy Jewellery G Slores, See LAMBTON QUAY.

282 LAMBTON QUAY, And 114 CUBA STREET.

H. W. LLOYD: Proprietor

(The Old Original Firm.)

Noted for its Fine Selection of all Descriptions of Jewellery, Greenstone, Electro and Silver ment Rings, etc., etc. Best Value in Wellington.

SPLENDID SELECTION TO CHOOSE FROM.

Come and Inspect Goods for Yourself, or Write for Particulars.

Everything Required for the Boldier Going to the War Kept in Stock.

### The Travelling Public

either passing through or sejoursing at the Capital City, are reminded

### Herb. Price,

Ladies' & Gentlemen's Outfitter,

54-56 WILLIS STREET. WELLINGTON.

AGENT FOR BURBERRY'S AND STETSON'S.

BUSINESS NOTICE.

Phones: Office 212, Private House 189, P.O. Box 83.

### GEORGE A. BROAD AUCTIONEER. Land & Commission Agent, WAIROA

(HAWKE'S BAY.) HAS FOR SALE SOME RARE BAR-GAINS IN FARMS SUITABLE FOR RETURNED SOLDIERS.

Some Splendid Farming Propositions on offer,

Dairy and Sheep Farms in all Parts of the Country.

Correspondence Invited.

### A. L. McDUFF, BUILDER, CONTRACTOR, SHOP AND OFFICE FITTER.

Villas and Residences Erected in all Parts of New Zealand. PLANS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

Address—
16, WAITOA ROAD, HATAITAI,
WELLINGTON.

### Nasal Catarrh: My Cure.

I HAVE SUCCEEDED WHERE ALL OTHERS HAVE FAILED. THE MEDICAL DISCOVERY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

THE MEDICAL DISCOVERY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Has cured me of Nasal Catarrh and all its accompanying evils: Loss of Sight and Hearing, Heart Burn and Indigestion, Headache, Ridney Trouble, Insomnia, Rheumatics, etc., after suffering for 30 years from these maladies—supposed to be incurable. I now enjoy as near perfect health as it is possible to have. Hearing good, sight like a young man (west nearly blind), digestion perfect, hair improved.

I DID THAT AT 60. WHAT WILL IT DO FOR YOU?

I reserve the right to refuse any application, especially those suffering from alcohol poison, cancer, epileptic fits or similar complaints.

Send stamped addressed envelope for particulars re cost, etc.

Application in first instance by letter only to sole proprietor—

T. R. W. Wright, 23 SMITHS ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

#### VALUABLE ADVICE ON DEFORM-ITIES:

Deformities, to be successfully treated, should be taken in their infancy. Mothers should never allow their children to grow up malformed on one side, or, in fact, in any way, when valuable help can be secured from

### NURSE EVERITT,

Medical and Electrical Masseuse (Cert., England).

A wide and varied experience with orthogodic work in all kinds of deformities (both slight and severe) ensures skilful and expert

severe) ensures skilful and expert treatment of every case.

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS and painful—don't hesitate to consult now!

Nurse Everitt also specialises in self-fitting bandages, Ionic Medication Treatment (prevailing in all up-to-date Military Hospitals), Galvanic and Farradic Cabinets and appliances for the Violet and Ruby Rays. Terms on application.

Mote New Address:

THE WELLINGTON MEDICAL

E WELLINGTON MEDICAL AND ELECTRICAL MASSAGE INSTITUTE.

(By Special Appointment to His Excellency Lord Islington.)
123. UPPER WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON. 'Phone 1864.

### Wellington's Leading Auctioneering Firm.

CENTRAL AUCTION BOOMS,

53, Cuba Street, Wellington. A. T. TRENDLE ..... Proprietor.

Auctioneers, Land, Estate, and Business Agents.

Sales both outside, stock,, etc., a great speciality. Auction Sales conducted in all parts of the country. Prompt settlement guaranteed.

Trust Estates Managed.

Fine assortment of goods for sale at Auction Prices.

Telephone 2504,

### \*\*\*\*

### THE CHEAPEST PLACE

We know of.

### 850 ACRES FREEHOLD.

700 ACRES IN GRASS. WINTERS 1400 SHEEP AND 110 CATTLE.

FIVE - ROOMED BUNGALOW. WOOLSHED, DIP. YARDS. HANDY TO SCHOOL AND P.O.

### ONLY £8:10 PER AGRE.

READ THIS AND THEN ACT.

This Property has been inspected for us by one of Poverty Bay's leading station managers, and in his report he states: "This is the cheapest place I have seen for a long time, and is quite equal to country selling round —— at £12 per acre. Lies well to the sun and is well watered and judiciously subdivided. A rattling good proposition and a real snip at the money."

### Buscke & Parker, SOLE AGENTS, GISBORNE <u>\*\*\*</u>

### SHEEP STATION. 3,700 ACRES.

2500 FREEHOLD-1200 N.L. at 4d. 2500 FREEHOLD—1200 N.L. at 4d. per acre rental; 1000 acres in good grass; rest bush, fern and scrub; all rideable; well fanced and watered by river and creeks. Carrying over 2300 sheep, 95 head cattle and 30 horses. Good 7-r. homestead, all conveniences. House for married couple, woolshed. 5 machines, good yards and dip. PRICE, £3 10s. FER ACRE. CASE £5000, balance arranged, or would entertain good town properties as deposit or as part payment. (No. 176.)

"This does not want much consideration; while you are thinking about it the other man is getting in first... Look sharp, and you will be first!"

### HARRY HALL, LAND & ESTATE BOX 242 GISBORNE,

POVERTY BAY.

#### [A CARD.]

'PHONE 3924.

H. T. BARNES,

### Registered Architect,

Fletcher's Buildings, 4 WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON.

NORTHERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

Weather and other circumstances per mitting, the Company's Steamers wif leave as under:—

FOR RUSSELL, OPUA, WHANGAROA,
MANGONUI,
CLANSMAN. Every Tuesday, 7 p.m.
Cargo must be at vessel's side noon.

FOR WHANGAREI. MANAIA.

Leaves Auckland. Mon., Wed., and Fr., 10 p.m. Leaves Whangarei. Tues., Thu.r, Sat., train, 11.30 a.m.

FOR AWANUI.

APANUI.. Every Monday.

FOR GREAT BARRIER. WAIPU.. Every Wednesday, midnight.

FOR NEW PLYMOUTH. RARAWA. Every Monday and Thursday afternoon.

Connecting with through train to Wellington at New Plymouth. FOR WAIHEKE AND COROMANDEL.

Leaves Auckland. Leaves Coromandel. Sat., 9th, 10 a.m. Fri., 8th, 3 p.m. FOR WARKWORTH & WAY PORTS. Leaves Auckland.
Thurs., 7th, midnti.
Mon., 11th, 7.30 a.m.

Leaves Warkworth.
Tues., 12th, noon
Thurs, 14th, 2 p.m.

FOR ARKLE'S, BROWN'S AND SILVERDALE. Leaves Silverdale.

Leaves Auckland. Fri., 8th, 5 p.m. Mon., 11th, 8 a.m. Fri., 15th, 11 a.m.

Sat., 9th, 9.30 a.m. Tues., 12th, noon Sat., 16th, 3 p.m.

FOR RAGLAN AND KAWHIA. RIMU..Every Monday, 2 p.m.

NORTHERN S.S. CO., LTD., Agents.

### MARVELLOUS

## The Great Cleanser

to Clean your Suit or Costume, when

### "KLENAL"

will do it for a Few Pence.

"KLENAL" is Sold by all Leading Grocers and Tailors.

your Storekeeper does not stock it, send Postal Note for 1/3 and receive a bottle by return mail.

### Klenal' Manf. Go.

113, Hastings Street, CHRIST CHURCH.

(New Zealand Factory.)

### WEEK BY WEEK= WE PLHASE HUNDREDS OF EXACTING CUSTOMERS.

HATS, TIES, SOX,

=WE SPECIALISE IN= MILITARY REQUISITES—BEDERCHES, PUTTEES, TUNICS, BELTS, ETC. GIVE US YOUR BUSINESS. -WE WILL HOLD IT.

H. C. GILLIES & Co., TOWER, CHRISTEHURCH.

### in sentence de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de "THE TALKERIES,"

"THE TALKERIES,"
24 WILLIS STREET - WELLINGTON, N.Z.

Specialists in "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" Gramophones and Records
Any Record not in Stock Procured if Wanted. Special Attention paid to Country Orders.

British Biestrical "Ever-Beady" Specialities in Torches and Lamps Always on Hand. Big Stock of Redils.

The Recognised Gramophone Experts of New Zealand, Always at your Service.

P.O. BOX 847. WELLINGTON.

### AVENUE - - - - WANGANUI

YOUNG & COLLINS, LTD., Makers of Racing Colours. . . Racing and Trotting Gear Specialists.

The **YOUNG AND COLLINS, Ltd.,** Race Colours are recognised as the Dominion's best value. Owners and Trainers everywhere appreciate the fact, and have in consequence bestowed the most complimentary references in hundreds of letters received.

When you want Race Colours it's a business proposition to order from the firm that specialises and supply largely the Dominion's requirements in Racing Colours. PRICES—COMPLETE SETS IN BEST SATIN, 70s., 75s., 77s. 6d., 80s. 85s. CAPS ONLY IN BEST SATIN, 15s. PRICES—COMPLETE SETS IN SATEEN, 40s., 42s. 6d., 45s., 47s. 6d., 50s. CAPS ONLY IN SATEEN, 11s. 6d.

There is a superiority in their make that attracts and pleases. The Satins and Sateens used are highest quality, specially imported, and will stand hard wear and rough handling.

YOUNG & COLLINS, LTD.,

RACING GEAR SPECIALISTS. MAKERS OF RACING COLOURS.

### "MOUTOA LODGE."

THE HOME OF MANY NOTABLE WINNERS.

MR. F. S. EASTON'S RACING ESTABLISHMENT AT FOXTON.

During a run through the Manawatu last week a "Review" representative made a call at the Moutoa Estate, near Foxton, the cosy homestead of Mr. F. S. Easton, who has been prominently before the racing public for a number of years. Mr. Easton is known as the owner of the champion steeplechaser, Master Strowan, who at the time of our representative's visit was seen feeding in company with a large number of purebred Shorthorn cattle in one of the many fattening paddocks on the Moutoa Estate. The champion looked in splendid fettle, and appeared to be en-

joying his spell from activity which his owner does not begrude him.

Proceeding to an adjoining paddock the writer beheld Lady Moutoa, who won the Hawke's Bay Cup in 1913. the Foxton Cup and many other important races, with a splendid filly foal by All Red running with her. The youngster is a real beauty, and being nicely framed and coming from such a capital galloping strain she should certainly acquit herself with distinction when called upon to make her debut in the racing world.

Leaving by motor car from Mr. Easton's homestead, a halt was made at "Moutoa Lodge," where the various horses in training are quartered under D. McCauley's guidance. The many loose-boxes, feed, harness and other rooms were all a model of cleanliness, bearing testimony to the thoroughness with which McCauley attends to all the details connected with the place.

The first equine to be led out for inspection was Master Moutoa, who looked big and lusty after a sojourn in one of the best bullock paddocks on the estate. The gelding has filled out considerably since he last raced, it being clearly apparent that a wellearned rest has proved very beneficial. The son of Sarto-Branda can be depended upon to carry the sky-blue and black hoops to advantage during the present season.

Gang Awa', carrying some condition and looking very fit, has just been placed into training. The black fellow, who was considered unlucky on several occasions last season, should do better during the present season.

A three-year-old filly by Advance from Cecile, the latter being remembered as the dam of Lady Moutoa. gave the writer the impression of turning out a top-notcher. She is built on solid lines, with a capital set of legs, and should undoubtedly take prominent part in racing matters in the near future.

A rare cut of a jumper in a threeyear-old gelding by Gold Crest from Branda was the next to come under review. This gelding, which is a dark bay in colour, is very solidly put to-gether, and already has demonstrated his ability to turn. Mr. Eister door his ability to jump. Mr. Easton does not place much faith in the Gold Crest breed, but the one under notice is expected to prove an exception to the general rule.

An adjoining box was occupied by a promising type of a steeplechaser in a five-year-old gelding by Gold Crest from a Sou'-wester mare, who is unmistakeably the makings of a typical cross-country performer. This intended bearer of Mr. Faston's colours should certainly make his presence felt when the time arrives for him to carry silk. He is, as a matter of fact, one of the best-tempered horses that Mr. Easton has ever had through his hands.

A number of other horses owned by Mr. Easton, namely, Moutoa Queen, Moutoa Camp, Moutoa Ivanova, and Amythas, are being trained by F. Tilley at Fordell.

The Foxton team is certainly being well tended, and with ordinary luck McCauley should be leading in a few winners during the present season.

Mr. Easton occupies a prominent position among the leading owners in New Zealand, his straightgoing qualities having gained him wide popularity with the racing public. He clearly recognises that the sport is mainly dependent upon the measure of support accorded it by the public, whose interests must receive due consideration. He is most anxious that the public shall suffer no injustice as the result of the running of his horses, and anybody who knows the Moutoa sportsman's integrity and honesty in these matters will appreciate his determination to give the racing public of New Zealand a good MARTON and honest run for their money when

ever his horses are concerned. Mr. Easton won over £3000 in stakes last season, and it is safe to prophesy that at the end of the present racing period he will again be found occupying a prominent position amongst winning owners.

E. Watson, of Palmerston North, trainer of War Scot, March On and Papanul, has had his team strength-ened by the inclusion of Master Boris and The Summit.

There being a shortage of jockeys at Awapuni, through having donned the khaki, quite a number of the horses are piloted by their trainers and old-time jockeys (says the Manawatu "Standard"). One horse is reg-ularly worked by one of the fair sex, and she handles her charge in good

The following foalings are reported from the Highden stud:—Mouette (Martian—Cuiralba) colt to Panmure; Lustre (Sir Laddo—Lustrous) colt to Panmure, Overall (Boniform—Bloom er) filly to Panmure, Nyland's sister (Finland—Parere) filly to Panmure, Truce (Grafton—Navarine) filly to Boniform, Adelicia (Charlemagne II.—Angele) colt to Absurd, Martia (Martian—Perolina) colt to Absurd, Pas Seul (Soult—Parera) colt to Kilbroney, Bertrada (Charlemagne II.—Couronne) colt to Kilbroney, Ermengarde (Charlemagne II.—Watershoot) garde (Charlemagne II.—Watershoot) filly (dead) to Panmure, Cease Fire (Field Battery—Truce) slipped colt to Boniform, Neirene (Martian—Cuiralba) colt to Panmure.

#### $\hat{\mathbf{W}}^{\mathtt{AIPA}}$ $\mathbf{R}^{\mathtt{ACING}}$ CTRR.

Programme of Meeting to be held at TE AWAMUTU, On the Te Awamutu Racecourse, on SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1918.

OFFICIALS:

Patron: J. A. Young, Esq., M.P. Pre-sident: F. F. Hockly, Esq. Starter: Mr. C. O'Connor. Handicapper: Mr. F. McManemin. Judge: Mr. A. H. Storey. Secretary: Mr. H. Lewis. . H.

### PROGRAMME.

PROGRAMME.

1. PIRONGIA HANDICAP HURDLES of 100sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Over seven flights of hurdles, height, 3ft. 6in. Distance, one mile and three-quarters (less 33 yards). Hack conditions. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1½sovs.

2. WAIPA MAIDEN HANDICAP of 60 sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. For horses that have never won a stake of 50sovs or over at time of starting. Distance, five furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

3. KIHIKIHI HANDICAP of 100sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, seven furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

4. TE AWAMUTU CUP HANDICAP of 165sovs; second horse 15sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, one mile and a-quarter. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

5. OHAUPO HANDICAP of 90sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, five furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs.

6. ORAKAU MAIDEN HANDICAP of 60sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Hack conditions. Minimum weight, 7.7. Winner of Waipa Maiden may be re-handicapped. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.

7. PATERANGI WELTER HANDICAP of 90sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake.

ance 1sov.
7. PATERANGI WELTER HANDICAP of 90sovs; second horse 10sovs, and thild horse 5sovs out of stake. Minimum weight, 7.7. Distance, one mile. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov.
8. FLYING HANDICAP of 115sovs; second horse 10sovs, and third horse 5sovs out of stake. Distance, six furlongs. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1½sovs.

ceptance 1 1/2 sovs.

### DEFINITION OF A HACK,

A Hack means a horse that has not at time of entry won a race of the value of 150sovs, or races of the collective value of 400sovs in the particular class of race stipulated. See Rules of Racing, Part XI.

### CONDITIONS.

CONDITIONS.

NOMINATIONS for all events close with the Secretary, Te Awamutu, or with Messrs. Blumfield and Co., High rect, Auckland, on FRIDAY, NOVEM-1. It 22, 1918, at 9 p.m.

HANDICAPS will be declared on MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES close with the Secretary, Te Awamutu, or with Messrs. Blomfield and Co., High Street, Auckland, on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, at 9 p.m.

When nominating, full particulars must be given as to breeding, sex, age,

When nominating, full particulars must be given as to breeding, sex, age, and colour of the horse; also colours of the rider. Amount of nomination fees must also be included.

Nominations sent by telegram of the colour of the colours of the colou

phone must be afterwards confirmed in

writing.
All winners after the declaration of weights are liable to be re-handicapped.
Accommodation for horses arranged.

Te Awamutu, 'Phone No. 74.

JOCKEY

SUMMER MEETING (One Day),

Te be held on Marton Course, adjoining Marton Junction Railway Station,

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1919. OFFICIALS:

OFFICIALS:

President: Mr. R. Aldworth. Vice-Presidents: Messrs. R. E. Beckett, D. G. Riddiford, Drs. Bennett and Skerman. Judge: Mr. R. H. Aldworth. Handicapper: Mr. H. Coyle. Starter: Mr. Angus Keith. Clerk of Course: Mr. Angus Keith. Clerk of Course: Mr. W. E. Gibbons. Hon. Clerk of Scales: Mr. F. L. Young. Hon. Assistant Clerk of Scales: Mr. J. H. C. Broad. Hon. Timekeeper: Mr. R. F. Wood. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. D. G. Riddiford. Secretary: Mr. Arthur Way. Stewards and Committee: Dr. Bennett, Surgeon-General Skerman, Messrs. R. E. Beckett, D. G. Riddiford, K. W. Deighton, Brigadier-General R. Young, J. McDonell, J. H. C. Broad, F. R. H. Brice, S. I. Gibbons. F. L. Young. H. J. Cameron, I. Jefferson, L. M. Richards. H. McManaway, E. Openshaw. Judicial Committee: Messrs. R. E. Beckett, K. W. Deighton, E. Goodbehere, D. G. Riddiford, T. A. Duncan.

#### PROGRAMME.

First Race Starts at 11.30 a.m.

1. HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 30 sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. One mile and a-half, over six flights of hurdles, 3ft, 6in.

over six flights of numbers, bigh.

2. DASH HACK HANDICAP of 150 soys; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Six furlongs,

3. JUVENILE HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 30sovs, and third horse. 15sovs from the stake. For two and three-year-olds. Nomination 20s., acceptance 50s. Five furlongs,

third horse. 15sovs from the Stake.
For two and three-year-olds. Nomination 20s., acceptance 50s. Five furlongs.

4. MARTON CUP (Open), a Handicap of 600sovs; second horse to receive 100sovs, and third horse 50sovs from the stake. Winners of any race after declaration of weights are liable to be re-handicapped by the handicapper. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 7sovs. One mile and a quarter.

5. LADIES' BRACELET, a Hack Handicap of 130sovs, including gold bracelet 20sovs; second horse to receive 20sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Gentlemen riders. Minimum weight, 10.7. Nomination 20s., acceptance 20s. Eight furlongs and a-half.

6. RAILWAY HANDICAP (Open) of 350sovs; second horse to receive 50 sovs, and third horse 25sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 60s. Six furlongs.

7. NEW YEAR HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Minimum weight, 8.0. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Seven furlongs.

8. STEWARDS' WELTER HANDICAP (Open) of 240sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 40s. Seven furlongs.

8. STEWARDS' WELTER HANDICAP (Open) of 240sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 20s., acceptance 50s. Minimum weight, 8.0. Eight furlongs and a-half.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

### NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.

NOMINATIONS for all events will close at the Secretary's Office, Marton, on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1918, at

9 p.m.
WEIGHTS will be declared on SAT-URDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1918.

ACCEPTANCES will close with the Secretary at the Office of the Club, Marton, on WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1918, at 9 p.m.

### PENALTIES.

PENALTIES.

Flat Races.—In any handicap race (except the Marton Cup Handicap), the winner of any flat race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 10lb, and of every additional race a further penalty of 6lb extra. No penalty will be required in an open race for having won a hack or hack races.

Hurdle Races.—The winner of any hurdle race after declaration of weights shall carry a penalty of 10lb, and for every additional race 7lb extra.

RULES.
All races to be run under the New Zealand Rules of Racing.
All entries to be sealed and addressed to the Secretary, Marton Jockey Club, Marton, and entrance money to be enclosed, with name of horse, age at time of entry, name of owner and trainer, pedigree, and colours of rider.
All nominations by wire must be confirmed by letter by first mail afterwards.

ARTHUR WAY, Secretary.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing this 21st day of October, 1918.—WM. HALL, Secretary Wanganui Jockey Club.

### CASTRATING & FOALING SEASON 1918-19.

Dr. F. GLOVER, M.R.C.V.S. LND

Veterinary Surgeon,

OPERATIONS A SPECIALITY,

HAMILTON & ELLERSLIE.

H. TAYLOR, V.S., Assistant, Harp of Erin; Ellerslie.

Phone 285.

### WANTED EXCHANGE, SHEEP RUN FOR CITY HOTEL, Or GOOD RENT-PRODUCING PROPERTY. -

### AN IDEAL PROPERTY FOR £5 10/.

2718 ACRES, S.G.R., 2000 acres in good mixed grass, balance in bush, principally tawa. The soil is a rich checolate loam on sandstone and papa formation. The nature of country is easy hills and undulating and good river flats, a great deal being ploughable. Well fenced into 14 paddocks, well watered by river and streams. Buildings comprise a 5 and 3-roomed cottage, woolshed, etc., also sheepyards, dip; connected by telephone; good orchard. At present carrying 2200 sheep and 64 head cattle. Will carry 2 sheep to acre. Will sell for £5 10s per acre.

Attached to the above property is one of THE FINEST STUD and FATTENING FARMS IN THE NORTH ISLAND, comprising 157 acres Freehold, a 5-roomed residence, and every possible farm building and convenience; on the outskirts of a prosperous North Island town. Price, £60 per acre. Persenally inspected.

### P. D'E. HODGKINS,

119 LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON.

CHAS. CLARK.]

[GUY MORRIS.

Clark & Morris, WELLINGTON (Successors to H. S. LANGDON.) SPECIALISTS IN THE JEWELLERY

TRADE. Renowned for a splendid selection of all decriptions of Jewellery and Silver Plate. Watches by the World's Best Makers. Repairs skilfully carried out by capable

noted house for Soldiers' Wristlet

INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED.

TELEPHONE 2077.

### W. P. Sommerville,

THE CAREFUL DENTIST.

CORNER MOLESWORTH AND HILL STREETS, WELLINGTON.

The Sportsman's Dentist.

CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK A SPECIALTY,

Telephone 3967.

Hours: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; 7 p.m. to 8.30 p.m. Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 y.m.

### Mr. BRIDGE, ୬ DENTIST ୬

50 Lower Willis St.

HAS RESUMED PRACTICE

(Next Grady, Jeweller.) WELLINGTON.

HOURS 9 TO 5. Tele. 4491.

\***\*** 

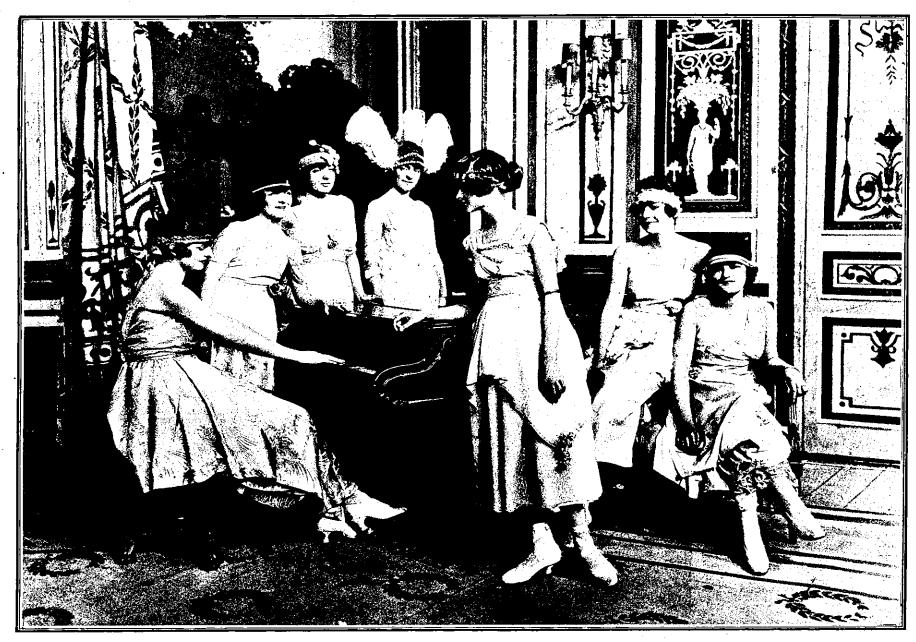
Consult : :

Mr. O. A. Jorgensen,

Registered Architect, THE SQUARE, PALMERSTON NORTH.

P.O. BOX 247. 'PHONE 713.

<del>፠</del>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



GROUP OF DAINTY CHORUS GIRLS IN THE SECOND ACT OF "SOLDIER BOY," A BRIGHT MUSICAL PLAY WHICH AROUSED MUCH ENTHUSIASM IN LONDON.



READY TO SERVE THEIR COUNTRY IF NECESSARY.—THE LATEST NORTHERN DRAFT TO PROCEED TO CAMP. THE AUCKLAND QUOTA OF THE FOURTEENTH C1 DRAFT, WHICH RECENTLY LEFT BY THE MAIN TRUNK EXPRESS FOR FEATHERSTON.

### The Firm for LEATHER GOODS!

We Specialise in Good Morocco Ladies' Hand Bags.

LATEST STYLES.
LEATHER BAGS OF ALL MIND
STOCKED AND MADE TO ORDER. XINDS

LEATHER PARCY LEATHER (GOODS -- Wallets, Pocket Books, Card Cases, Ladies, and Gent's Purses, Photo.
Frames, Tobacco Gent.'s Purses, Factor Frames. Tobacco Pouches, Collar Boxes, Writing Cases, Wrist-lets, Brushware. SFORTS GOODS— Cricket, Tennis, Golf, School Bags, Music Cases.

Our Selection re Purchasing before Purchaselsewhere.

WE DO REPAIRS IN ALL BRANCHES.



### Lediard & Kingsford

195, QUEEN ST. (next Hannah's Boot Store), 184, KARANGAHAPE ROAD (next Newton P.O.), AUCKLAND.

### - L A K E, -SPOT CASH SHQEIST,

409-411 COLOMBO STREET, SYDENHAM,

### CHRISTCHURCH.

(End of Penny Section from Square. Take Cars Nos. 2, 9, 12).

'Phone 2013.

Why pay the Fancy Prices the City Shops ask you?

Make Lake your Shoeist, and you will save 3/- to 10/- on every Pair.

£5000 STOCK OF SOLID LEA-THER FOOTWEAR AT CUT-RATE PRICES.

### Cattle Cures.

Keep your cattle in the pink of condition by the use of timely remedies. Don't wait until an animal is seriously ill before you think about medicine, keep it by you ready for any emergency. If you are unprepared in the event of sickness, send immediately to me describing the symptoms—you get medicine by return.

### REMEDIES

Tonic Powders for Cattle and Horses, a Powderful Tonic for strengthening the nervous system which has become weakened by disease, 6/7.

which has become weakened by disease, 6/7.

Cleansing Drench for Cows after Calving, 2/3.

Bed Drench for preventing milk fever, inflammation of the bowels, bladder and kidney, etc., 2/7.

Diarrhoea or Scour Powders for horses and cattle. By their action purging is gradually stopped, and the bowels become healthy, 5/7. Send TO-DAY for full list of remedies; 30 years' experience is your guarantee of satisfaction.

'Phone 786,

JOHN

### BERRY VETERINARY CHEMIST.

670 COLOMBO STREET, CHRIST-CHURCH.

> E. MORRIS, JUNIOR. FUNERAL DIRECTOR.

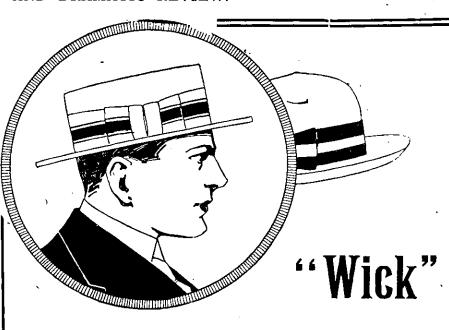
Head Office and Works:

60, TARANAKI ST., WELLINGTON.

During the last five years, Mr. Morris has carried out over 2000 funerals.

Telephone 937.

Undertaking work carried out in all parts of New Zealand. Largest stock of Wreaths and Crosses in the Dominion. Own Motor Hearse, Mourning Coaches



## Club Color Hat Bands

A big collection of the latest designs and colorings now shewing.

Bowlers, Tennis-players, Cricketers, Boating-men, all can be supplied with their club colours from the big collection of Hat Bands now shewing in our Men's

These bands are of the very best quality, and are both detachable and adjustable, being wearable on every kind or size of hat. Club colours have been difficult of obtaining for some time past, and we

advise early selection.

Price: 3/- each.

Post Orders for Club Colour Bands.

POST ORDERS for Club Colour Bands can be sent with every confidence that the fullest attention will be given.

All that is necessary is to state the colourings required.

The bands fit any size or style of hat.

Choyce, Ltd. Milne

For the Newest Always QUEEN STREET

### BRISCOE & COMPANY, Ltd.

Wholesale Hardware Merchants,

AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN & INVERCARGILL

MODERN

FIREPLACES

ARCHITECTS and Builders are invited to bring their clients to inspect our New Assortment of Modern Slabbed Tile Fireplaces from £3 10s. each, complete. A wide range of colours in stock, harmonise with the latest furnishings and Interior finish-

### -SMART WEAR-FOR MEN WHO CARE,

Is what we endeavour to provide. Our system of specialisation with a qualified buyer in charge of each section of the outfitting business, enables us to keep up to date with new ideas, new goods, and a wide variety. Our efforts are all directed to the satisfying of every customer in the quality, styles and prices of our goods, and the service accompanying each sale.

CALL ON US FOR ANYTHING THAT MEN WANT TO

"A Famous Firm of Two Cities." Victoria Arcade, AUCKLAND.

Manners Street, WELLINGTON.



### KOHN'S Specialise in



WRISTLET WATCHES FOR LADIES, GENTS, SOLDIERS AND FARMERS.

F. L. DIDDAMS, Manager. 178 Queen St., Auckland.

### AVONDALE JOCKEY CLUB.

OPENING OF THE SEASON IN AUCKLAND.

MULLINGAR WINS CUP.

PRINCE CHARLEROI CAPTURES AVONDALE STAKES.

The first meeting in the new racing season so far as Auckland is concerned was commenced on Saturday at Avondale, under conditions favourable to the sport, though the fear that the afternoon might prove wet was uppermost until the actual business began, and no doubt a good many were deterred from being present on that account. The influenza epidemic so prevalent made many careful about taking risks. Quite a number of owners were without horsemen on the day owing to their being laid up, and some actually scratched their horses rather than put up strange riders; others because they could not get riders at the weights allotted, while some were content to put up overweight. Some owners were laid up, also an odd trainer or two, and some of the usual hands who work the totalisators were not in their accustomed places. The business in that department, however, was well There was a little delay handled. before the taking of investments commenced over the first race, in which there was a big field of twenty-five, and after the second race there was a shortage of about £1000 as compared with last year, but by the close of the day this had been reduced to £513. The sum of £28,477 10s. was handled. The starter, Mr. Harley, was successful in getting the fields off without delay, and with the machine closing down promptly everything worked in unison under Mr. H. Hayr (secretary) and staff. As a result of this, and getting the horses out smartly, the last race was over well to time, and winners were able to get their dividends quickly and get back to the city and suburbs earlier than usual. This is as it should be. There was some good racing, and Mr. Coyle, the

club's handicapper, was present. The attendance was quite as large as it invariably is, and the fields were large also. The course, thanks to a strong wind to counteract the rain of the previous day, was in good safe order and only about 2sec, to the mile slower than when at its fastest, as will be seen by comparing the times with previous ones. As a matter of fact, the course was never better, as it suited the bulk of the horses better than if it had been really hard, so that no excuses to the contrary can be legitimately advanced. People who were talking about the heavy going were talking nonsense. Other features about the day were the suc-Other feacesses of Auckland-owned horses, Auckland and Waikato-bred horses, the successes of a few good dividend payers, the prominent running of a number of first, second and third fancies, and the failure of several solidly-supported competitors to show

expected form. Assuming the possibility of all thirty-five acceptors starting for the Maiden Plate Handicap, provision was made in the "correct card" for 10 couplings of horses. Four were the property of two owners, and in a third coupling one owner had an interest in another starter. That disposed of half a dozen of the expected runners in accordance with the rules of racing, and left the club to arrange for the bracketing of fourteen others in pairs, the last fourteen on the minimum mark being taken. There were bracketed ones and five others de-The pool was not a large clining. one. Gatherer, a four-year-old by Multifid, ridden by McFlinn, had £1 10s. more invested on him than had Spanner. Comedy Prince came only a little below the pair. Then after a good drop came Athens II., Ruatara and Te Miro, the latter's rider. Rennie, claiming the 5lb. apprentice allowance, as did the riders of Penona, Lady Lyddite, Lady Rouge, Monocrat and Whitford Belle, while General Advance had 31b., Admiral Advance 11lb., Gatherer 1lb., and Whitehall 5lb. overweight. The start was one out of which Comedy Prince came best, and he led until less than a furlong from home, where Te Miro, who showed the more finishing dash, got up and won by a length and a-half, well handled by young Rennie. Athens II. (who raced at Gisborne), Gatherer and Spanner did not begin well, the first-named finishing third, Spanner fourth, and Lansannor fifth. General Advance was well up at the

turn into the straight, but Gatherer

ran surprisingly bad.

Te Miro, the winner of the Maiden Handicap, is a shapely son of Spalpeen and Bell Crispen. Comedy Prince may do better over a longer course in time. He is on the improve. If Spanner had got the same start, however, he must have been very hard to shake off. The honours of the race were in any case with Mr. Allson's three-year-old Australian-bred young horse, who was giving the two colts of his own age that finished first and second 15lb. each, and to Athens II. 11lb., and weight to all the rest of all ages and sexes, from 31b. to 201b., just as we expected him to do. His owner would have been well advised had he secured a good apprentice to ride him, and the same remark applies with equal force-more so, in fact-to those owners who at the finish put up overweight on their colts, who were unfortunate at the last moment in some cases in not having any option.

The field for the Grey Lynn Hurdle Race was reduced to four through the scratching of Otter, Ditto and Seville. The order of backing was Crown Pearl, Thrace, Tenacious and Dancas-The first-named raced to the ter. front, and, jumping well throughout, ran a good race, always in the lead until well on the way home after jumping the last hurdle and then Thrace came on and gathered him up. Dancaster's jumping over three of the hurdles left something to be desired, but he ran about his best race to date. Tenacious was not far away in fourth

There was a nice field of twelve in the Avondale Stakes, and consequent upon his previous running and experience Mr. E. Short's Demosthenes colt Parorangi-who, by the way, was carded as a gelding instead of as a colt, as was also the case at Masterton-was made favourite, while Prince Charleroi, who is a gelding and was carded as a colt, was second in demand. The result justified their support, though if the race were run over again backers would be in quandary which to support, as Parorangi was distinctly unfortunate at an early stage, but was able to finish within half a length of the local youngster, who has been the best track performer at Ellerslie all the spring, and bore out his reputation. He was always in front of Parorangi, who has raced most consistently. No Mistake finished well and would have been handier had he made the turn just as well as the winner. We would not like to say that any one of the placed trio will beat Yankee Dan so handily when that colt has had more racing, as he does not lack for speed and is a good looker. Heather Moon can muster up speed, too, and is a good beginner. Of the local lot Phyllona did not show to the same advantage as was anticipated. "Useful" can be applied to the class of half the runners. In this race the overweights were: Yankee Dan and Misslove 11b. each, Irene Bruce 3lb. J. Chaafe, jun., trained Prince Charleroi, the winner, and Mr. G. Green's first success was popular. The trainers and riders of Ellerslie were demonstrative over the local youngster's success. He was bred by Mr. Dunn, of Waihou.

There have been worse fields for the Avondale Cup than was that of Saturday, when eleven of the twelve carded put in an appearance. The Gisborne six-year-old gelding Gazique, now in his prime, was rightly made favourite, and he carried nearly £400 more money than Glenopal, after whom came the consistent Sir Ralph, who was being ridden 4lb. overweight. Colonel Soult (11b. over), whose track work had been so good. Elecution. and Sanacre (71b. over), were almost upportea, wnne only £20 lower in the list than the Colonel. Form Up was preferred to Mullingar, only two others, Alteration and Blue Cross, being less fancied, though he had been doing good track work and had not bled since last season and never looked quite so bright. The story of the race can be briefly summed up. Elocution set out and made the pace from the start-a good one, save that Colonel Soult and Sanacre did not begin too well. Forcing the pace, Elocution, with Gazique handy, continued to lead until three furlongs from home, where Gazique joined issue and carried her along faster into the straight and looked like winning, but Mullingar, taking a chance on the rails, got up, and putting in a fine finish beat his bigger opponent a neck, Sir Ralph, with a late run, beating Elocution in the last hundred yards and being only a length and a-half away. Teka, Form Up and Alteration were next, and then came Glenopal (who was prominent for seven furlongs), Blue Cross, Colonel Soult and Sanacre, the last-named being twice shut out when making

up ground next the rails in the first seven furlongs. Mullingar's surprise win was not his first of that order, and though he was lucky to get the run he did there is no doubt he is a useful little horse when he is himself, and a good advertisement for Marble Arch and the best performer of his dam, Romola, a Wallace mare.

The Hack and Hunters' Steeplechase was a pretty race so far as the fencing of the candidates was concerned, and they all came through without mishap save Picador, who fell when entering on the second round. G.uterreno, however, went right to the front and established such a long lead that it only looked a matter of standing up for him. There was never any doubt concerning Tirau's chance of second prize, for always in that position and slightly gaining on Gluterreno as they came home, it was then a question as between Hopye and Simple Sam for third place, and the topweight had a slight advantage, but pulled up very lame. Jacaranda (ridden by his owner, Mr. C. A. Green), Peneton, and Kurnalpi, the latter a badly-disgraced favourite, were next. Gluterreno was well handicapped and his win was registered for a good sporting owner and was popular, more especially as he had recently lost his old favourite, Gluepot.

A good deal of money appeared to be shut out at the machines over the next race, the Henderson Handicap, for which backers made Glenroy and Bedford their most fancied candidates in a field of sixteen. Neither of the pair made any sort of show. Rock-field, the third favourite, trained at Takapuna, was soon in the lead after a start which gave an advantage to Uncle Ned and a disadvantage to Lady Gien and Miss Leslie. He was never headed, but only had a short margin in his favour when they crossed the line, as the three-year-old filly Tigritiya finished very strongly and might have won with a bit further to go. Talk, another All Black, was finishing on well, too, and got third, while Uncle Ned was fourth and Hyllus fifth.

There were fifteen in the Hack Welter, War March, a Guineas candidate, being supported heavily. Zealand was the only other backed with very great confidence, Pierrot, Gold Kip and Marble Star being next on the list. The start was a good one. Declare led out of the straight, but Queen Abbey, another three-yearold from R. Hannon's stable, was seen making a bid for the lead, which she had going along the back and turning for home, and Rennie keeping the little one going looked likely to win on her. Singular, a daughter of Bunyan, came with a good finishing effort, and Warner, who rode her, got up, as he had done in the Avondale Cup, and won for Mr. S. Bradley, whose colours are not often carried to victory. Gold Kip ran a fine race.

The scratchings for the Flying Handicap were unexpectedly heavy, no fewer than a dozen going out of the race, the second leg of the double, and there must have been some disappointment over the defections of Silver Link, Kipling, Cyresian and Hineamaru, the three first-named in particular, though few had to carry them forward in doubles. Mr. R. Hannon supplied the favourite in Rekanui, and the daughter of Flag-fall played her part well, winning nicely, after doing most of the work, from Kereone and Gaycium, who were each paying good prices, while Hyginas, the second favourite, was fourth. Ring Lupin was at a very outside price, but was good enough to lead up to about a distance from

The results were:

MAIDEN PLATE HANDICAP of 150 sovs: second 20sovs, third 10sovs. Six furlongs.

-R. Hannon's ch c Te Miro, 3yrs, by Spalpeen—Bell Crispin, 7.13, inc. 5lb allow. (Rennie) -Mrs. Harvey Patterson's b c Comedy Prince, 3yrs, 8.0 (J. Buchenan)

Spanner was fourth. Time, 1min 18sec. GREY LYNN HANDICAP HURDLE RACE of 200sovs; second 20sovs, third 10sovs. Two miles.

2—E. W. Alison's b g Thrace, aged, by Poseidon — Cremona, 10.10 (A. McDonald) (A. McDonald)
J. George's b g Crown Pearl,
aged, 10.10 (Tutchen)
T. J. B. Stewart's b g Dancastor,
aged, 9.2 (J. Preston)

Also started: 3 Tenacious 10.12 (E. Won by a length, five lengths be-tween second and third. Tenacious was last,

AVONDALE STAKES of 500sovs; second 60sovs, third 15sovs. Four furlongs.

-Geo. Green's b c Prince Charleroi, Geo. Green's b c Prince Charleroi, 2yrs, by General Latour—Alicia, 7.9, inc. 5lb allow. (R. Mansen)
-E. Short's b g Parorangi, 2yrs, by Demosthenes—Pellicle, 8.0, inc. 5lb over (McFlinn)
-Wm. Higgins' b g No Mistake, 2yrs, by Bezonian—Winsome, 7.9 (McDonell)

Also started: 6 Yankee Dan 8.0 (Carmont), 3 Heather Moon 7.9 (C. Sinclair), 11 Valley Queen 7.9 (K. Smith), 12 Irene Bruce 7.12, inc. 3lb over (Buchanan), 9 Olga Petrova 7.9 (P. Sinclair), 8 Misslove 7.10, inc. 1lb over (Stockley), 10 Gwenette 7.9 (Burgess), 4 Phyllona 7.9 (Hockley).

Won by half a length, three-quarters of a length between second and third. Yankee Dan was fourth. Time, 50 2-5sec.

50 2-5sec.

AVONDALE CUP of 800sovs; second 70sovs, third 30sovs. One mile and a-quarter.

a-quarter.

9—Jas. Hand's b h Mullingar, aged, by Marble Arch—Romola, 8.5 (E. Warner)

1—C. J. Bennett's b g Gaz.que, 6yrs, by Gazeley—Pauline, 8.11 (A. J. McFlinn)

3—R. T. Reid's br h Sir Ralph, 5yrs, by Rokeby—Rose Red, 7.2, inc. 3lb over (McDonell)

inc. 31b over (McDonell) ...... 3
Also started: 7 Teka 8.12 (E. Manson), 8 Form Up 8.7 (Robinson), 4 Colonel Soult 7.13, inc. 11b over (Buchanan), 2 Glenopal 7.10 (Rennie), 10 Alteration 7.8 (C. Sinclair), 5 Elocution 7.7, inc. 51b over (R. Manson), 11 Blue Cross 6.10, inc. 11b over (Hockley), 6 Sanacre 7.0, inc. 71b over (Harvey).

Won by a neck, a length and a-half between second and third. Elecution was fourth, Teka fifth and Form Up next. Time, 2min 10 3-5sec.

ACK AND HUNTERS' STEEPLE-CHASE of 150sovs; second 20sovs, third 10sovs. About three miles.

-W. H. Windsor's br g Gluterrino, aged, by Gluten — Careno, 9.8

HENDERSON HANDICAP of 200sovs;

second 20sovs, third 10sovs. Seven

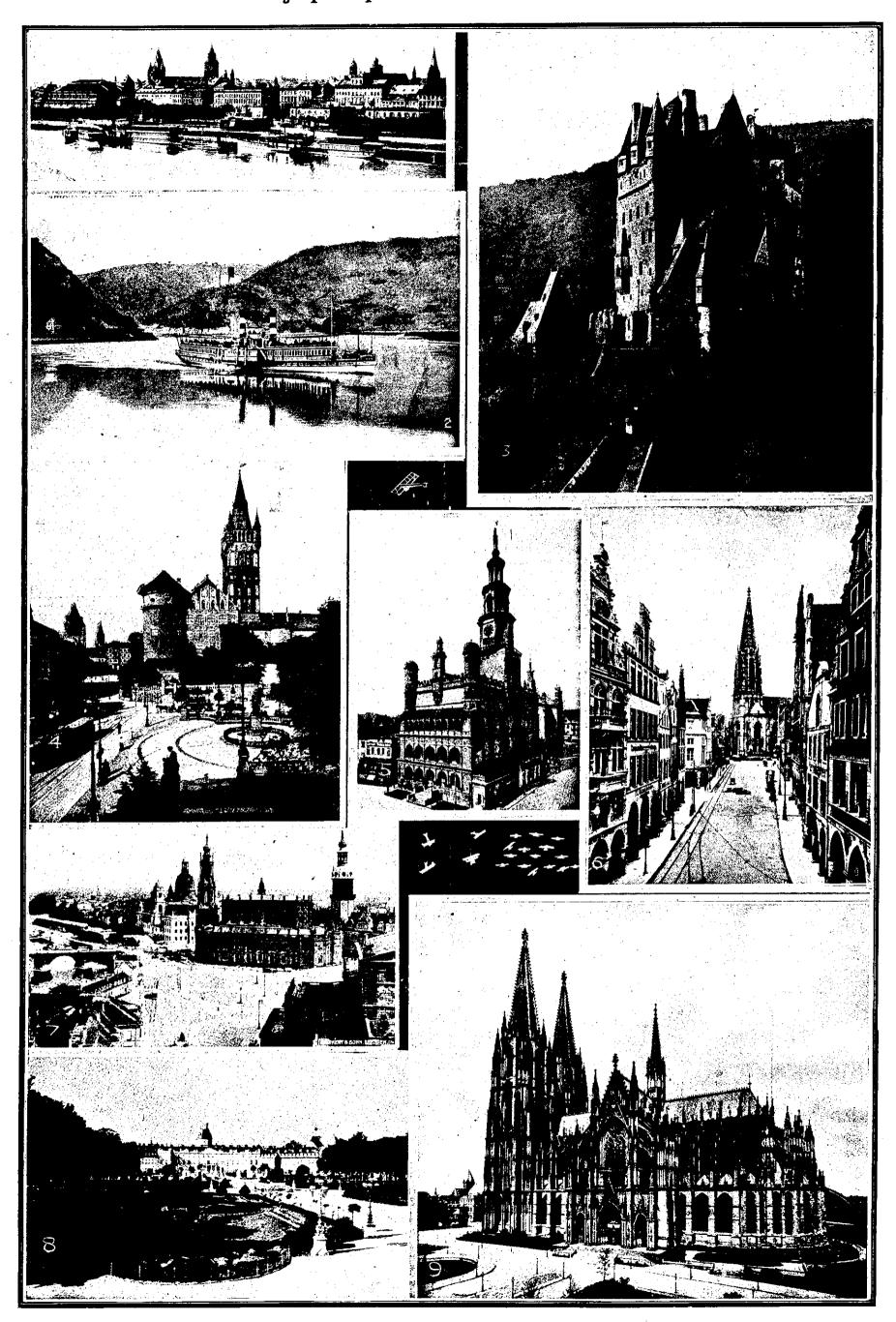
HACK WELTER HANDICAP of 150 sovs; second 20sovs, third 10sovs. One mile and a furlong.

9-S. Bradley's b m Singular, 6yrs, by Bunyan-Leolantis mare, 8.4 by Bunyan-(E. Warner

over (Carmont, 11 and 12 (Patterson).
Won by half a length, a length and three-quarters between second and third. Glucian was fourth. Time, 1

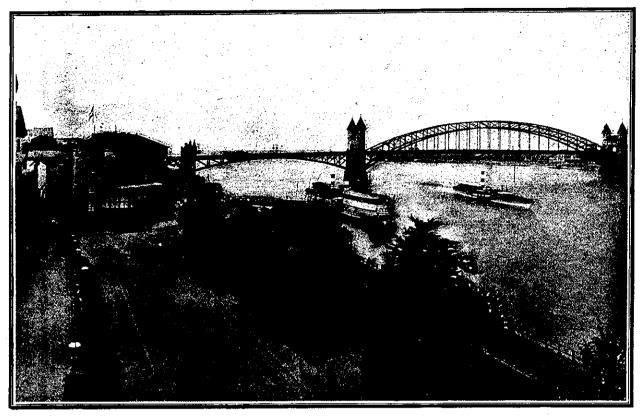
FLYING STAKES HANDICAP of 250 sovs; second 40sovs, third 10sovs. Six furlongs.

Notable Specimens of German Architecture, the desire to preserve which may prompt the Huns to Surrender.

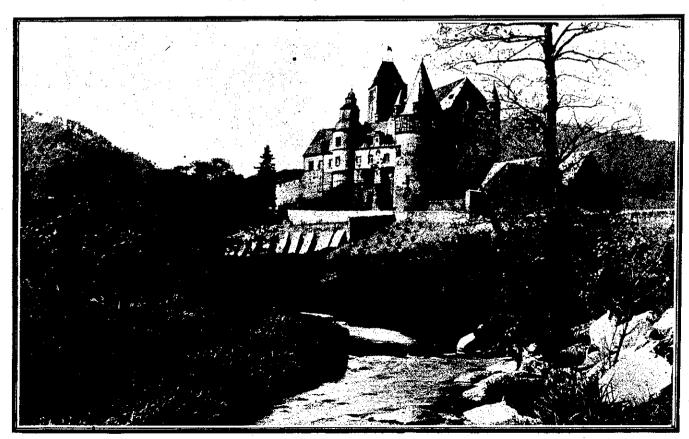


Mayence, on the Rhine.
 Steamer of the Cologne Navigation Co.
 Eltz Castle on the Mozelle.
 View of Konigsberg, showing Kaiser Wilhelm Place with Royal Castle.
 The Town Hall at Posen.
 Munster, in Westphalia—Principal Market with Lambertus Church.
 View of Dresden, one of Germany's most picturesque cities.
 The Residential Castle at Karlsruhe.
 The Cathedral at Cologne.

### Will They be Spared the Fate of France and Belgium?—Some of Germany's Much-prized Ass



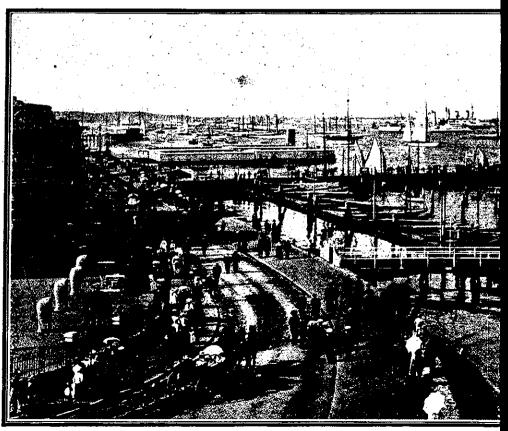
A VIEW OF THE RHINE AT BONN.



CASTLE BURRESHEIM IN THE NETTE VALLEY.

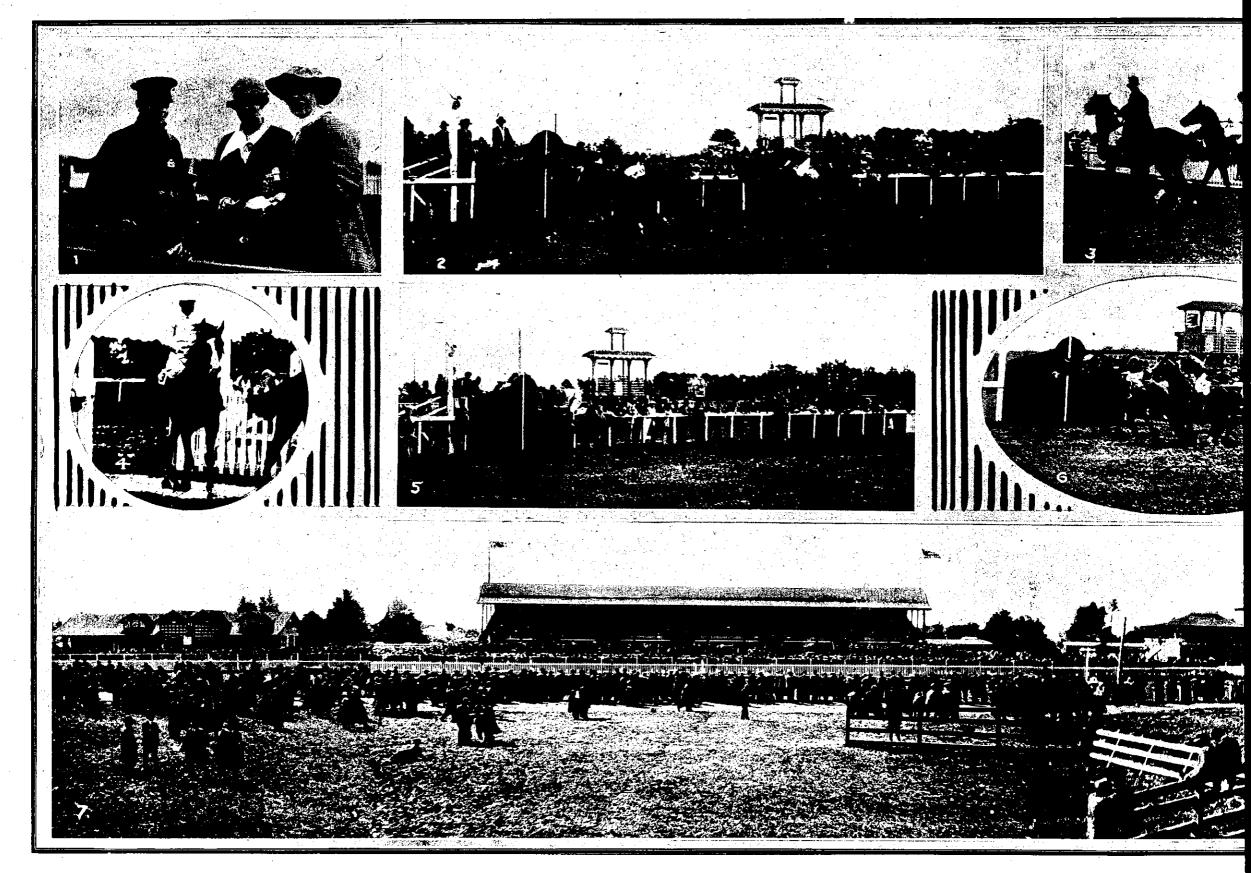


THE CATHEDRAL IN BERLIN. ON THE LEFT IS SHOWN T



THE STRAND PROMENADE AT KIEL.

The Avondale Jockey Club's Spring Meeting on Saturday last marks the Opening of the Racing Season



1. Enthusiastic patrons on the lawn at Avondale. 2. ROCKFIELD (Ayres) scores a popular victory in the Henderson Handicap (seven furlongs), with TIGRITIYA (Hockley) second and ALL TA TE MIRO (Rennie) returning to scale after his convincing win in the Maiden Plate Handicap (six furlongs). The second horse is COMEDY PRINCE (J. Buchanan). 4. THRACE (A. McDonald) closure after accounting for the Grey Lynn Hurdle Race (two miles). 5. GLUTERRENO (F. Tutchen) scores a comfortable win in the Hack and Hunters' Steeplechase (three miles). 6. The start die Race, won by THRACE. 7. A PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE STANDS AND TOTALISATOR AT AVONDALE TAKEN JUST AFTER THE HORSES HAD COME OUT TO CONTEST THE S

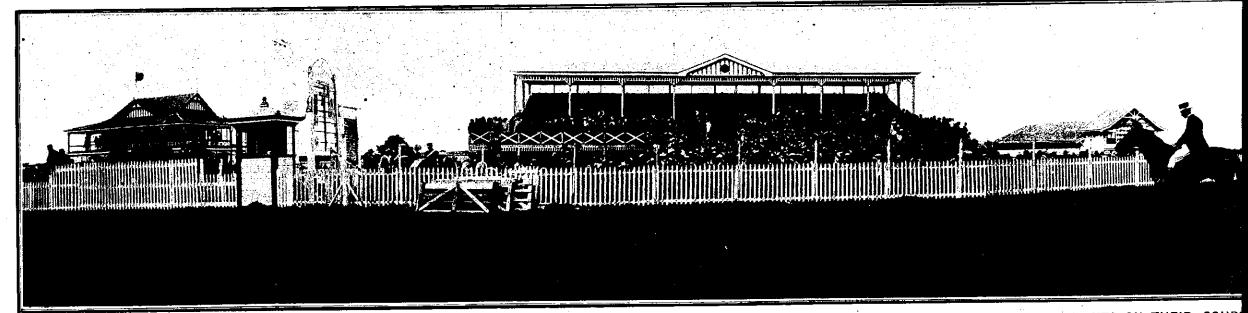
### Snapshots at the Waverley-Waitotara Racing Club's Successful Annual; Meeting last week



The winner, TROMBONE (McDonell), and runnerup, APPLAUD (Ayres), after the Morton Memorial (seven furlongs).

THE START OF THE WILSON STAKES (FOUR FURLONGS), WON BY RAWAKORE.

BRISK BUSINESS ROUND THE TOTALIS



PANORAMA TAKEN AT THE WAVERLEY-WAITOTARA RACING CLUB'S ANNUAL MEETING ON LABOUR DAY, SHOWING THE UP-TO-DATE APPOINTMENTS ON THEIR COURS



MARQUETEUR (Anderson) scores a comfortable win from TROMBONE in the Flying Handicap (six furlongs), with MOVEMENT third.

Price) wins from ROYAL PARK (in centre), with WHITE BLAZE (second from left) third and HYGINAS (next rails) fourth.

The finish of the Waverley-Waitotara Cup (11 miles) .-- HYDRUS (W. A close finish in the Brewer Handicap (six fur



### NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR







PRIVATE ROBERT WM. GRAY, of Cambridge, Waikato. from wounds. Died



LANCE-CORPORAL ERNEST P. WHITE, of Turua, Thames. Killed in action.



PRIVATE JACK MILLER Mc-KEEMAN, of Palmerston North. Killed in action.



RIFLEMAN HAROLD S. PEAKE, of Ponsonby, Auckland. Killed in action.



J. B. TAYLOR, Owaka, Otago, formerly of Bulls, Wellington. Killed in action.



**GUNNER WM. VANSTONE CHAD-**WICK, of Auckland, Machine Gun Specialist. Killed in action.



PRIVATE ARTHUR LOWNDES, of Auckland. Died from injuries.



PRIVATE W. C. NEWPORT, of Kaiwarra, Wellington. Killed in action.



PRIVATE JAMES S. BUTTER-WORTH (M.M.), of Matamata, Auckland. Died from wounds.



SECOND-LIEUT, H. T. DOYLE, of Mt. Eden, Auckland. Died at sea as result of enemy action.



PRIVATE FRANK F. BROOME, of Addington, Christchurch. Killed in action.



PRIVATE F. R. GREY, of Auckland. Killed in action.



PRIVATE J. J. McCLELLAND, in action.



PRIVATE DAVID F. TIDSWELL, Killed in action.



PRIVATE T. L. ROUND, of New in action.



GUNNER R. R. WILLIAMS, of



PRIVATE JOSEPH HAZLETT, of Myross Bush, Southland, from wounds.



PRIVATE W. H. WAREHAM, of Waimiha, Auckland. Killed in action.



CORPORAL A. F. BURRELL, of Stratford, Taranaki. Killed in action.



SERGEANT ARTHUR LANGFORD, of Hikurangi, North Auckland. Killed in action.



### NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF HONOUR





RIFLEMAN DUNCAN W. BOS-WELL, of Grey Lynn, Auckland. Died from wounds.



RIFLEMAN JOHN BARROWMAN, of Carter's Junction, Westport... Killed in action.



PRIVATE A. B. DURNETT, of Wellington. Killed in action.



CORPORAL R. H. POTTS, of Tupurupuru, Wellington. in action.



LANCE-CORP. G. J. CHAPMAN, of Hororata, Canterbury. Died from wounds.



PRIVATE R. E. WIDDOWS, of Morningside, Auckland. Killed in action.



LANCE-CORP. P. G. ESPINER, of Rowan, Kaponga, Taranaki.
Killed in action.



PRIVATE NORRISS P. WAIN-WRIGHT, of Kaiwarra, Wellington. Died from wounds.



PRIVATE L. LOWSON, of Thames, Auckland. Killed in action.



PRIVATE CHAS. REYNOLDS, of Pirongia, Waikato. Killed in action.



SERGEANT S. H. ASHWELL, of Temuka, Canterbury. Died from wounds.



GUNNER ARCHIBALD D. COL-QUHOUN, of Petone, Wellington, Died from wounds.



RIFLEMAN J. S. DOUGLAS, of Onehunga, Auckland. Died from wounds.



of Lower Hutt, Wellington. Died from wounds.



Epsom, Auckland. Died from wounds.



PRIVATE R. BUCKNER, of Roleston, Canterbury. Killed in action.



LANCE-CORP. CHAS. DUANE, of Otahuhu, Auckland. Killed in action.



RIFLEMAN WM, O'CONNOR, of Kaihu, North Auckland. Killed in action.



PRIVATE GEORGE E. MANN, of Russell's Flat, Canterbury. Killed in action.



GUNNER W. GREGORY, of Auckland. Died from wounds.



Waimai, the 'chaser, is again being trained at Ellerslie.

Good Hope won the opening race at the C.J.C. spring meeting.

Thrace has won each time he has

started over hurdles at Avondale.

Hopye has again broken down. We never saw the best of that gelding.

The Waikato and Takapuna stables were much in evidence at Avondale on Saturday.

Mr. A. W. Gordon was the stipendiary present at the Avondale J.C. spring meeting.

Some New Zealanders will have cause to remember Finmark's defeat in the V.R.C. Derby.

Colonel Soult still runs "champagne" gallops in private and "small beer" races in public.

Mr. F. Dorset recently stated that

it is his intention to start Red Ribbon in the Auckland Cup.
Gloaming is the only three-year-old that has won his first three engage-

that has won his first three engagements on end this season. Woolrawa, who beat Finmark in the

Rosehill Guineas, went down before Syche Lad in the Queensland Derby.

K. Bracken, who rode Desert Gold second in the Melbourne Stakes, was on the first two winners the same day.

A. J. McFlinn rode two close seconds on Saturday, and a bit of luck would have converted them both to wins.

Mrs. H. J. Hayr decorated Prince Charleroi, winner of the customary ribbon, after that gelding's Avondale Stakes win.

The totalisator turnover at Avondale on Saturday showed a decrease of £513 as compared with the first day last year.

Mullingar, son of Marble Arch and Romola, paid the best dividend of the day on Saturday, when he won the Avondale Cup.

Rennie, the lightweight in R. Hannon's stable, and E. Warner were riding in fine form on the opening day of the Avondale meeting.

It is a bad thing to swap horses crossing a stream, and sometimes a mistake to change riders in the middle of a racing campaign.

The imported mare Highflown, by White Eagle from Meta Bourke, won the Maiden Plate at the VR.C. spring meeting for Messrs. Tye Bros.

It is just as well for punters to remember that there were a few unlucky horses at Avondale and some that ran a lot below their true form.

Eusebius ,the V.R.C. Derby winner, is a colt by Eudorus from the Malster mare Lager, who failed when much fancied for the Epsom Handicap in 1911, but won some fair races.

Mr. G. Carrington's successful stallion, Gazeley, by Grey Leg—Lygia, secured additional honours at the Poverty Bay A. and P. Show at Gistone, being adjudged the winner in the thoroughbred class and also the champion entire. Second prize in the former class was secured by Heather Mixture, by St. Serf—Sprig of Heather, who is owned by Messrs. W. L. Rutledge and E. R. Murphy, this well-bred stallion being also adjudged the reserve champion entire.

Prince Charleroi's time in the Avondale Stakes has only been beaten twice, and three times equalled when the course was not in such good order.

Some of the scratchings at Avondale on Saturday were due to owners not being able to get riders to suit to take the places of those prostrated by the "flu."

Wolaroi, though beaten by Magpie and Desert Go d in the Melbourne Stakes, has run very consistently this spring and has had a few hard races since he started.

Mr. J. Kemp appears to have two useful sorts by Advance in his geldings from Electra and Volce respectively, called Admiral Advance and General Advance.

The V.R.C. Derby won by Eusebius on Saturday by a head from Outlook, with Finmark half a length away, was the slowest since Malster won in 1900 in 2min. 48sec.

The Maribyrnong Plate, the chief two-year-old race at the V.R.C. spring meeting, went to Gambler's Gold, by Powhata from Evelyn B. There were nineteen runners.

Court Jester, who won the Hotham Handicap at the V.R.C. spring meeting, is by Comedy King from the St. Leger mare Aleger, one of the Ouida family bred in Auckland.

The well-known trainers J. T. Jamieson and F. G. Carmont, who were to go into camp this month, have been notified that they will not be required to enter camp until January.

Claude Brown, who was to have ridden Secret Link in the Flying Handicap, had to go to bed with influenza, and so the filly, who was favourite in doubles, was not started.

J. Roach was fined £2 for taking up a wrong position at the starting barrier on Uncle Ned in the Henderson Handicap, and the starter, Mr. Harley, was informed that he must conform to the rules compelling riders to keep the positions they draw.

Rekanui, winner of the Flying Handicap at Avondale, was the only actual first favourite to score, but Prince Charleroi and Parorangi (first and second in the Stakes), Thrace and Crown Pearl (first and second in the Hurdles), and Gazique (narrowly beaten in the Cup), were the most strongly supported.

The wife of a Masterton solicitor was one of the lucky ones to draw the big dividend—the best part of a century—paid by Inah at the recent meeting at Opaki. Inah's number in the race book was 13. The lady in question backed Inah just because her own name was Inah, and she was the thirteenth member of her family.



A VISITOR TO THE AVONDALE J.C.'S MEETING WHO IS ALSO ENGAGED AT ELLERSLIE ON SATURDAY.—Mr. H. Brown's b g FORM UP, 5yrs., by Formative—Pursering. R. Hatch in saddle. Trained by H. Eva.

The influenza epidemic kept a good many horsemen, trainers, owners and sportsmen patrons of racing from being at the Avondale races on Saturday.

Rockfield, winner of the Henderson Handicap at Avondale on Saturday, is called after the property where he was foaled, not far from the Ellerslie racecourse. He was bred there by his owner, the Hon. E. W. Alison.

Lingle probably ran the best race he has done this spring when he finished third in the V.R.C. Hotham Handicap behind Court Jester and Night Watch, and did a good Meibourne Cup preparation.

Parorangi, Mr. E. Short's two-yearold colt by Demosthenes from Pellicle, races with hard luck. He has had two seconds so far, and has been narrowly beaten each time. In another race the bridle nearly came off.

Mr. Dunn, the Waihou breeder of thoroughbreds, gets the 25sovs. which goes to the breeder of the winner of the Avondale Stakes, Prince Charleroi, who cost his owner 50gns. at the annual yearling sale at Epsom, Auckland.

Te Miro, winner of the Maiden Plate at Avondale, is the first three-year-old by Spalpeen that has won for a considerable time. Bell Crispen, his dam, was got by St. Crispen, son of St. Leger and a Great Northern Derby winner, from Lady Bell, by Pinfire, dam of Ingomar, from The Orphan, by The Pointer from Miss Mettle.

Prince Charleroi is the first of the gets of the Soult horse General Latour to win the Avondale Stakes. He was to have been ridden by Goldfinch, who was laid up with the "flu," and so R. Manson got the ride. Goldfinch was to have ridden Mullingar in the Cup but E. Warner had to be substituted, and the substitutes did their mounts justice.

Gloaming's victory in the Champion Plate at Trentham gave Mr. G. D. Greenwood his third win in that event, Danube and Byron being successful in the important mile and a-quarter race in previous years. Mr. T. H. Lowry won the Champion Plate three years in succession with Desert Gold, while other winners of the race were Elysian, Equitas, Merry Roe and Reputation.

Michaela, winner of the Stewards' Handicap at Riccarton, won nearly all her engagements last season.

The new totalisator will be working at Ellerslie on Saturday, and a number of women clerks will be employed on the staff.

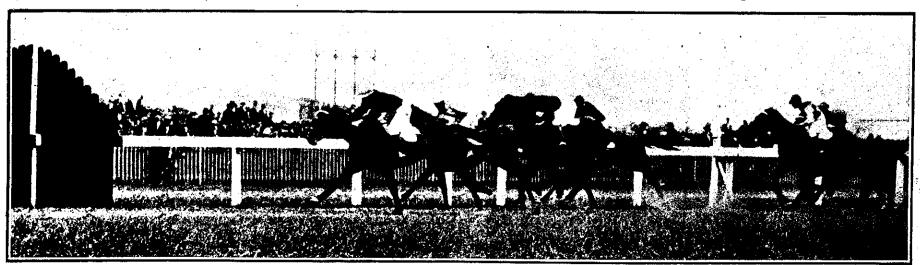
Mr. H. Wilson, the well-known contractor and horse-owner, is one of the sufferers from influenza. He was taken bad last week and got up rather soon and had a relapse on Monday.

Bitholia, who ran fourth in the Wellesley Stakes on the opening day of the Wellington meeting, is a full brother to Elocution, and is owned by Mr. E. Short. On the second day the son of Demosthenes — Rangiao was installed favourite for the Juvenile Handicap, but failed to run into a place.

Though it was expected that the Riccarton course would be slower than usual in consequence of rain on the previous day, the times recorded for the different events on Monday show that it was in good order, the straight course especially being fast. The Stewards' Handicap, won by the Rokeby—Jessie Lewars four-year-old mare Michaela, was as a matter of fact run in the record time for the course of 1min. 11 4-5sec. The Welcome Stakes has only once been run faster than Surveyor, the first of the gets of Nassau, won in, and only thrice in the same time. The other races beyond six furlongs are run on the main course, the first two furlongs of the Cup race being over part of the straight.

The death of Mr. Charles Dines Ha!stead, veterinary surgeon, took place on Monday morning at his home in Ponsonby. About two years ago deceased was very nearly at death's door, but was successfully treated and after a long illness resumed his business. Though never the same again he carried on until a few back, when he was again obliged to take to his bed, and finally passed Charlie Halstead was a prominent figure in the business in which he was engaged and in which his father, the late Mr. E. Halstead, was a leading man in Auckland, for many years looking after the various studs. It was with his father that the deceased graduated, and he was decidedly popular in sporting circles. A young man—he had attained only to the age of forty-five years-he will be missed from business and for his comradeship. He was the last of the family following the veterinary business, which had been established in Auckland over fifty years.

The success of Sasanof in the New Zealand Cup gives the gelding son of Martian a distinction that no other equine enjoys. For a gelding, horse or mare to win a Melbourne Cup and follow it up two years later by winning a New Zealand Cup is to become well-advertised performer. tian, his sire, was well represented in the race, and Sasanof is the result of mating with Martian a Stepniak mare in Ukraine, a full-sister to All The runner-up, Rose Pink, is a five-year-old mare by imported Kilbroney from the Gosoon mare Madder, dam of Ukraine and All Red, and of the dams, by Stepniak, of Indigo, who dead-heated with the Stepniak mare Warstep, Sea Pink, who won many good races, and others of note. Menelaus, who ran third, is by Martian, and will be remembered as the winner last year, when his stable-mate, Johnny Walker, also by Mar-tian, ran second. Martian has sired three successive winners of the race in Ardenvhor, Menelaus and Sasanof, also the dead-heater Warstep, so has a splendid record. Mascot, who was fourth this year, is another by the Martagon horse.



EX-NEW ZEALAND MARE PROVES THE RUNNER-UP IN THE PRINCIPAL EVENT AT THE CITY TATTERSALL'S SPRING MEETING AT RANDWICK.—BURSAR (CONNELL) WINS THE CITY TATTERSALL'S HANDICAP (11 miles) from BEE (A. Wood), next rails, with EAST-COURT (N. Russell), on outside, third.



There are many unusual scenic achievements in the big J. C. Williamson revue "Hello, Everybody," which is being staged at Her Majesty's, Melbourne. One of the most spec-tacular of these is "Maid of the Mist," embodying an old Indian legend of Niagara. In this is symbolised the sacrifice of an Indian maiden to the Spirit of the Falls. Two scenes are shown, the first, an Indian encampment, with squaws, braves, and Indian girls. Then in the next scene is given a wonderful representation of the Niagara Falls. This is one of the most ingenious features ever presented on the stage.

The Fullers will have three pantomimes in Australia this year. "The Babes in the Wood" will be the at-traction at Sydney Opera House, "Sin-bad the Sailor" will be played in Melbourne, and at the Newtown Majestic there will be a special Christmas production of "Blue Beard."

George Bernard Shaw, in a music criticism in "The Nation" (London), declared that while he has a large charity for loose morals, he has no charity at all for loose art, and goes on: "When I hear a fiddler playing mezzo forte when his part is marked pianissimo or fortissimo (as the English orchestral fiddler is apt to do if he can trifle with the conductor), or a trombone player shirking the trouble of phrasing intelligently, I hate him. Yet I could forgive him quite easily for being a bigamist."

A Press Association message from America states that the New York newspapers favourably comment on Miss Eileen Castle's appearance as Yum Yum in "The Mikado." Miss Eileen Castles is a sister to Miss Amy Castles, the well-known singer, and Miss Dolly Castles, musical com-edy artist. She visited Wellington a few years ago with one of J. C. Williamson's opera companies.

Miss Jessie Masson, who toured Australasia as solo pianist with the Selinsky-Amadio Concert Company last year, is on her way to the United States to fulfil concert engagements.

Manager of Hickville Academy of Manager of rickvine Academy of Music: How many girls with your company? Advance Agent (evasively): We advertise 25. Manager: 'Taint no use advertisin' unless you got 'em. The poppylation of this here burg will be at the depot to check 'em up. check 'em up.

For variety and novelty, the per-formance of the Gilfain Trio is worth special mention. From a hornpipe dance to a selection of grand opera is quite a gamut to run but it is done by this clever trio with ease and finish. As a decided novelty, it in-troduces the only woman in vaude-ville, it is claimed, who plays the old Irish bagpipes.

Giving her views on things in this part of the world and Australia in particular, Miss Sara Allgood said she loved the country and the people, and the sunshine and the laughple, and the sunshine and the laughter, but when it came to matters artistic, she said that what marred a great deal of the effort in Australia was the haste with which everything was done. A person seems to get a good idea, but no sooner has he hatched it than he wants to give it public expression, instead of polishing and polishing until the idea is given its maximum instead of polishing and polishing until the idea is given its maximum worth. "I have seen this in so many ways since I have been here," she says, "that I think it might do good rather than harm to mention that anything artistic loses in the speeding-up process." ing-up process."

Writing of the premiere of "Shanghai" at Drury Lane, Harry Cohen, manager of the big house, says they took over £650. "Little Dorothy Brunton," he adds, "got a truly wonderful send-off from the "Aussies" (over 100 Australian soldiers were present.) They tell me that her reservice overlied entitled ever seen ception excelled anything ever seen in a London theatre." The following notices from London papers show how favourably the much loved little Australian artist was received. Thus the "Observer"; "Miss Dorothy Brunton, pitting her vivacity and jollity against the woefulness of the Hoodoo (Alfred Lester) made a decisive hit." The "Referee" says: "There was a very important arrival in Miss Dorothy Brunton, a little soubrette from Australia. She had a great An-zac reception with "Coo-ee" from all zac reception with "Coo-ee" from all over the house, and I am glad to say thoroughly deserved it." The "Dispatch's" comment was: "Anzacs turned up in great force. They came there, of course, to see the entertainment, but they came also because two great favourites from the Antipodes —Ivy Shilling and Dorothy Brunton—were in the company. Dorothy Brunton is a charming your of the Brunton is a charming your of the Brunton is a charming your or the company. othy Brunton is a charming young actress with a delightful voice, a very pleasing personality, and a real sense of the stage .- - How the An-

### CHILDREN'S RESTLESSNESS.

A feverish and fretful child is a great bother in a household and disturbs the rest of others. Narcotics and soothing syrups should be avoided. Half-teaspoonful doses of Fluenzol (1/6 and 2,6) will rapidly allay feverishmess without any injurious effects whatsoever. Health authorities commend Fluenzol.

did cheer her! zacs might; she was born in Australia, the daughter of an English scene painter who had settled in Sydney, and this was her first time in England."

Mr. Waters, of the "Business Be-fore Pleasure" Company, offers a definition of a word used often enough, but frequently most ignorantly. "Yiddish," he told a Sydney interviewer, "is a sort of Esperanto of the Jewish world, and stands in much the same position as the Provencal dialect in France. It is a collective term for a number of dialects and sub-dialects that differ amongst themselves but are generally intelligible to the person speaking Yiddish the world over. It is a most elastic tongue, and is continually adding to its vocabulary. I think Abe and Mawrus have contributed something to it already. You must not think that Yiddish is a cheap affair, that to speak it means that the contribute of the contributed something to it already. that a man is an inferior sort of fellow. The Yiddish press, for instance, is one of the 'livest wires' in the whole newspaper kingdom. The language has produced a literature of its own, one comparable with the recent best in any tongue. It has a drama of its own, a musical comedy of its own. I remember a Yiddish version of 'The Spring Chicken' that was a great success. As a rule, Yiddish drama is intensely 'realistic,' dish drama is intensely 'realistic,' dealing with the grim and pathetic sides of life. Do they prefer tears to laughter? Ask them if they enjoyed a Strindberg play. 'Enjoy it?' they will answer. 'We cried all night. It was too lovely for words!'"

### SOUTHERN STAGE NOTES.

(By "Lorgnette.")

WELLINGTON, November 4. The Wellington Amateur Operatic Society opened its seven nights' season of Gilbert and Sullivan's comic opera "The Gondoliers" at the Grand Opera House last Saturday evening. The theatre was packed to the doors with a most enthusiastic audience. A special feature was the fine work done by the Trentham Camp orchestra, un-der the conductorship of Mr. F. Thomas. The chorus also excelled themselves, working in direct harmony with principals and orchestra. Indeed, the production was a genuine treat, and speaks volumes for the tact displayed by Mr. Tom Pollard in bringing the performers out of their shells and giving of their very best. The opera is magnificently dressed and mounted. A popular item is the dancing of a beautiful gavotte and the sparkling Spanish cachuca. The cast is one of the strongest yet got together by the society, which is saying a great deal, seeing that they have already staged "The Geisha,"

"San Toy," "Paul Jones," "Les Cloches de Corneville," and "La Mascotte." "The Gondoliers" not only calls for a higher musical culture than any of the above, but its subtle and witty dialogue makes a greater demand upon the intellect of the players en-trusted with the leading parts than is the case in English musical comedy and French light opera. Mr. Zante Wood gave a very fine performance of the part of the Duke of Plaza Toro. Miss Helen Gard'ner was quite at home as Gianetta, singing and acting in a refreshing manner. Miss Dorothy Cameron, as Casilda, is the possessor of a very fine soprano voice, and did full justice to the music allotted her. She also acted with allotted her. She also acted with great dash. Mrs. Dallas, as the Duchess, displayed a contralto voice of unusual brilliance, and scored a great success. Mrs. Bathie Howiegreat success. Stuart's Tessa was a strong feature of the performance. Mr. Fred Twiss, as Guiseppe, has a fine baritone voice which he used to the utmost advan-tage. Mr. Trevor Forrest was exceltage. Mr. Trevor Forrest was excellent as the Grand Inquisitor. Mr. Charles Moore, as Luiz, sang and acted in finished style. Mr. Herbert F. Wood, as Marco, made masterly use of his tenor voice and also acted splendidly. The other characters were all ably filled. The season should be a record one for the season. should be a record one for the society. The "front of the house" is still looked after by Mr. E. R. Vance, honsecretary, and Mr. W. Fraser, hon. treasurer.

The Royal Choral Union gave a very fine performance of Gounod's "Faust" in the Town Hall last Wednesday. The cast of soloists included Madame Elsie Davies, the Italian prima donna. as Margarita; Mr. Ernest Drake, as Faust; Mrs. F. P. Wilson, as Siebel; Mr. Hamilton Hodges, as Mephisto; Mr. Frank Charlton, as Valentine; and Mr. F. W. Laycock, as Wagner. Mr. Robert Parker conducted in his usual masterly style.

### MUSIC NOTES.

(By "G" String.)

Enrico Caruso, the famous tenor, has at last fallen under the spell of the movies. He has contracted for two pictures under the famous Play-ers-Lasky auspices. One of the two pictures will be a version of "I Pagli-acci," and the other may be based on the tenor's life, if it is found that sufficient material of general interest to amusement lovers can be secured from his career.

Gargle, Sniff up or Swallow.

### 1/6. FLUENZOL

for Throats, Colds or Influenza.

CLUB. MAKAPUNA JOCKEY

President: Hon, E. W. Alison, M.L.C.
Vice-Presidents: A. Harris, Esq.,
M.P., W. Handley, Esq. Committee:
Hon, E. W. Alison, M.L.C. (chairman), Messrs, J. Mays, R. S. Reynolds, E. Alison, W. Handley, R. H.
Duder, A. Alison, W. J. Ralph, G.
S. Lintott, L. Gannon, Major W.
Coyle. Judge: Mr. R. B. Lusk,
Treasurer: Mr. W. J. Ralph. Clerk
of Scales: Mr. F. Marks. Clerk of
Course: Mr. A. Selby. Handicapper: Mr. F. McManemin. Starter:
Mr. C. O'Connor. Timekeeper: Mr.
R. Speight. Hon. Veterinary Surgeons: Dr. W. C. Ring, Mr. C.
E. D. Halstead, Dr. F. Glover,
yard.

### SPRING MEETING.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

MELROSE HANDICAP 200sovs:

MELROSE HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a race exceeding the value of 25 sovs at time of entry. Lowest weight, 7.7. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.

BOROUGH HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

PONUI HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

PONUI HANDICAP HURDLES of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won a hurdle race exceeding the value of 25sovs at time of entry. Over six flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half.

ALISON CUP HANDICAP of 550sovs; second horse to receive 70sovs, and third horse 30sovs out of stakes. Winner of any race of the value of 100sovs after the declaration of the weights to carry a penalty of 31b; of 150sovs or over, 71b. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 5sovs. One mile two furlongs and a-half.

CAMBRIA HANDICAP of 250sovs; second horse to receive 40sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For TWO-YEAR-OLDS. Nomina-

tion 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five

tion 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. Five furlongs.

VAUXHALL HACK HANDICAP of 200sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. For all horses that have not won an advertised flat race of the value of 150sovs, or races of the collective value of 400sovs at time of entry. Winner of any flat race after the weights are declared to carry a penalty of 7lb. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.

TIRI HANDICAP HURDLES of 250 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 15sovs out of stakes. Winner of Ponui Hurdles to carry a penalty of 7lb. Over seven flights of hurdles. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. About

seven flights of hurdles. Nomination Isov, acceptance 2sovs. About one mile and three-quarters.

CHELTENHAM HANDICAP of 300 sovs; second horse to receive 40 sovs, and third horse 20sovs out of stakes. Winner of Alison Cup or Borough Handicap to carry a penalty of 7lb. Nomination Isov, acceptance 3sovs. Six furlongs.

NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8 (GENERAL ENTRY), 5 P.M.

NOMINATIONS.—Melrose Handicap 1 sov, Borough Handicap 1sov, Ponui Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Alison Cup Handicap 1sov, Cambria Handicap 1sov, Tiri Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Cheltenham Handicap 1sov.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 4 P.M. WEIGHTS:

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 5 P.M.

ACCEPTANCES.—Melrose Handicap 1 sov, Borough Handicap 2sovs, Ponui Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Alison Cup Handicap 5sovs, Cambria Handicap 2 sovs, Vauxhall Hack Handicap 1sov, Tiri Handicap Hurdles 2sovs, Cheltenham Handicap 3sovs.

All Entries to be addresed to the Secretary, Vulcan Lane. Auckland. R. WYNYARD, Secretary.

Approved in accordance with the Rules of Racing by the Auckland District Committee, October 10, 1918.—W. S. SPENCE, Secretary.

MARANAKI

CLUB.

CHRISTMAS MEETING.

NEW PLYMOUTH RACECOURSE.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1918.

OFFICIALS:

OFFICIALS:
President: Hon. Oliver Samuel, M.L.C.
Vice-President: Newton King. Hon.
Treasurer: W. C. Weston. Stewards: L. A. Nolan, F. Watson, A.
Alexander, W. L. Newman, A. McL.
Thomson, F. Orbell, W. J. Chaney,
R. H. Pigott, L. B. Webster, H.
Linn, A. H. Halcombe, J. McLeod,
W. Hookham. Starter: Alf. Morse.
Judge: J. R. L. Stanford, Handicapper: H. Coyle. Clerk of Scales:
A. Goldwater. Timekeeper: J. Bennett. Secretary: E. P. Webster.

### PROGRAMME OF EVENTS.

1. HUATOKI PLATE of 135sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Open to horses that have never won a race on the flat at the time of starting. Weight for age. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.

2. STEWARDS' HACK HANDICAP of 160sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Six furlongs.

3. RAHOTU HACK HURDLES HANDICAP of 175sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 15 sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. One mile and a-half and 100 yards, over six flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high.

4. BOROUGH HACK HANDICAP of

flights of hurdles, about 3ft. 6in. high.

4. BOROUGH HACK HANDICAP of 150sovs; second horse to receive 25 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

5. CHRISTMAS HANDICAP (Open) of 250sovs; second horse to receive 35sovs, and third horse 15sovs from the stake. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 2sovs. One mile and aquarter.

quarter.
6. LEPPERTON WELTER HACK HANDICAP of 135sovs; second horse to receive 25sovs, and third horse 10 sovs from the stake. Minimum

weight, 9.0. Nomination 1sov, acweight, 9.0. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Seven furlongs.
7. TIKORANGI HACK STAKES of 125 sovs; second horse to receive 15 sovs, and third horse 10sovs from the stake. Weight, 8.0. Winner of any race to carry 14lb extra. Nomination 1sov, acceptance 1sov. Five furlongs.

Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. Five furlongs.

8. FLYING HANDICAP (Open) of 200 sovs; second horse to receive 35 sovs, and third horse Isovs from the stake. Nomination Isov, acceptance Isov. Six furlongs.

The winner of any handicap after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb; of two or more handicaps a penalty of 12lb.

The winner of any hurdle race after the declaration of weights to carry a penalty of 7lb; of two or more hurdle races a penalty of 12lb.

Owners are responsible for all penalties and allowances.

DATES OF NOMINATIONS, WEIGHTS AND ACCEPTANCES, And amounts to be forwarded to the Secretary Taranaki Jockey Club.

CHRISTMAS MEETING.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1918, at 9 p.m.

NOMINATIONS.—Huatoki Plate, Fly-ing Handicap, Lepperton Welter Han-dicap. Rahotu Handicap Hurdles, Christmas Handicap, Borough Handi-cap, Stewards' Handicap, Tikorangi Hack Stakes, each 1 sov.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1918 (on or about).

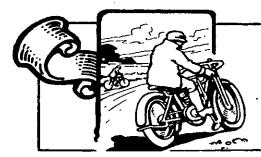
WEIGHTS for the Rahotu Hurdles, Borough, Christmas, Flying, Lepperton Welter, and Stewards' Handicap.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1918,

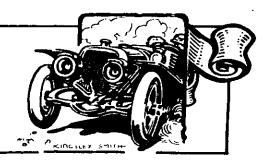
ACCEPTANCES.—Huatoki Plate 1 sov, Rahotu Handicap Hurdles 1sov, Lepperton Welter Handicap 1sov, Christmas Handicap 2sovs, Tikorangi Hack Stakes 1sov, Borough Handicap 1sov, Flying Handicap 1sov, Stewards' Handicap 1sov.

E. P. WEBSTER. Secretary.

Box 33, New Plymouth.



### MOTORING & CYCLING



Photographs of private motorists in their cars, snapshots taken while on tour, or accounts of motoring trips and other items of interest to carowners, will be inserted in these columns if posted to "New Zealand Sporting and Dramatic Review," P.O. Box 52, Auckland.

Lieutenant Hector Nicol, formerly of Featherston, has been killed in action. Deceased was a member of the Flying Corps.

Flight-Lieutenant Clarence Umbers. of Dunedin, is on a few months' furlough. Lieutenant Umbers left New Zealand as a n.c.o. on the staff of General Godley, and after a varied experience with the New Zealand Expeditionary Force qualified for a commission in the Royal Air Force, in which connection he has been engaged on the Salonika front.

Private W. J. Roland, who has returned to Gisborne invalided, was a member of the 9th Reinforcements. He accompanied the N.Z. Division to France, and was subsequently transferred to the mechanical transport service, with which he was employed for eight months on mechanical repair work. He also saw considerable service driving despatch cars and motor ambulances.

The rather disgraceful condition of the two main arterial roads leading into Wellington was mentioned by Councillor L. McKenzie at a meeting of the Wellington City Council. His remarks were supported by other councillors, and it was decided to call a conference of local bodies to see if some effort cannot be made to improve the roads.

"I protest against the proceedings, your Worship, on the ground that the prosecution has not shown that the car is a motor car within the meaning of the Act," said a defendant named Job Harrison, when charged before Mr. F. V. Frazer, S M., at the Magistrate's Court, Petone, with failing to notify the registering authority of the change of ownership of a motor car. "It is no good you trying to get that on to me, for it won't go down. You have evidently been consulting a bush lawyer, and you had better get the advice out of your head," replied the magistrate.

Speaking from the actual experience of a recent trip he made by motor car through the Gishorne district, Mr. C. M. Luke stated at last meeting of the Wellington Chamber of Commerce that it was not to the credit of the Government that the country roads should be allowed to become in such a shocking condition. It was a wonder to him that the settlers in the backblocks put up with the neglect of their roads. Accidents were frequent on the Gisborne roads. How could they expect settlers to progress if they did not attend to the backblocks roads? What he had experienced in his cross-country trip in Gisborne had impressed on him the necessity of pushing on as far as possible with the Napier-Gisborne railway. The least that should be done for the settlers there was the proper metalling of the roads.

"The regulation that registration numbers must be affixed to the front and rear of motor cycles as well as to cars does not seem to be known as well as it should be," remarked Mr. F. V. Frazer, S.M., at the Magistrate's Court, Wellington, when Louis Walter England was convicted and discharged for a breach of the regulation. William Luits was charged with driving a motor car to which the necessary registration plates were not affixed, and he was also charged with leaving the car unattended for about two hours outside the Grand Hotel. Luits said that the car was the Trentham Dominion Scholarship car and he was not aware of the regulation. He further said that he became so interested in talking over the scholarship scheme with a visitor hotel that he quite forgot that he had left the car unattended. Luits was convicted and discharged for the breach of the regulations, and on the second charge was fined 10s. and

At the annual general meeting of the Wellington Automobile Club the election of officers resulted as under: President, Hon. C. H. Izard, M.L.C.; vice-presidents, Dr. Prendergast Knight and Mr. C. M. Banks; committee, Messrs. H. W. Lloyd, W. Mantell, S. G. Nathan, L. Partridge, W. Pryor, C. Sherwood, J. J. Williamson; auditor, Mr. W. S. Wheeler, F.P.A.N.Z.; secretary and treasurer, Mr. H. J. Stott. The following new members were elected: E. N. Cathie, F. W. Manton, A. Hamilton, E. Jackson, R. Hall, A. J. Patterson, A. Waterworth, E. W. Ackland, W. E. Patrick, H. D. Bennett, H. Brown, H. C. Hunter, R. W. Wills, Mrs. F. Davidson. Dr. Faulke's resignation was accepted with regret. The secretary was directed to send a protest to the Hutt County Council pointing out that several bridges marked unsafe for traffic had become a public nuisance. The committee deprecates the practice of marking such bridges unsafe, as they should be put in a safe condition, especially on the main arterial roads.

cident which occurred on Sunday afternoon went to show that the council's precautions are not by any means unnecessary. Two young women started out from the city, one riding a motor cycle, and the other, seated on the carrier, clinging tenaciously to her friend "at the wheel." A long stretch of Gloucester Street was negotiated in safety, and then the girl on the back evidently began to lose her nerve, and started "wobbling" to a considerable extent. The result was that her companion in control of the machine was unable to continue on an interrupted way, and after a few spasmodic efforts at stability, the cycle, women and all, went over. Luckily, no one was seriously hurt, although both women received some nasty abrasions, and each yowed to obey the strict letter of the law in future.

The woman omnibus driver has made her appearance in Sydney. The proprietors have frequently complained of the lack of adequate labour, and now, it seems, propose to utilise

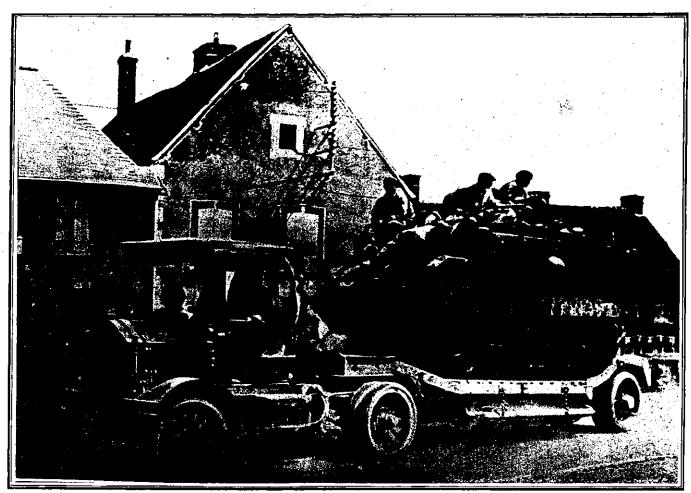
men stating that free motor cars are supplied by Voluntary Motor Corps to take them to their destinations when landing. It was also stated that there are still several vacancies in the corps.

A chaffeur to one of the highest officials at Camp Green, U.S.A., is a millionaire several times over.

Mr. Percival Barker, of Gisborne, who volunteered for the flying force, has been accepted, and goes to the Kohimarama Flying School in December,

A prize is to be offered by the Women's Automobile Club of Australia for the best design, submitted, for a badge to be worn on a motor car.

The report presented at the annual meeting of the Wairarapa Automobile Association, held in Featherston, states that the membership has increased steadily during the twelve months, after deducting those who



An incident during recent fighting on the Western front.—A tractor bringing up a tank with a view to reinforcing the Allies between Dormans and Rheims. Note the new type of tank car. Ludendorff wanted to keep intact the retirement of the left wing under the command of General Boehm, but the enemy, in face of the combined efforts of French, Italian, American and British, under Berthelot, was obliged to retire.

A request that the Government should accede to the request of the New Zealand Flying School at Kohimarama for the supply of kauri timber from the State mills, to be used in the erection of hangars to accommodate new machines, was brought before the Minister of Railways by a deputation consisting of Sir Frederick Lang (Manukau), Messrs. J. S. Dickson (Parnell) and J. A. Young (Waikato). The Minister said he regreted very much that the mills were unable to supply the timber in the lengths and quantity required. The Department was having great difficulty in meeting its own needs.

Two more pupils of the Canterbury Flying School—A. C. Fraser (Cust) and W. C. Littlejohn (Nelson)—have passed their tests at Sockburn, making 163 who have passed through the school. Major Morrison and Major Leeming were the official observers.

Pillion-riding is a thing which is looked upon askance by the City Council, and a by-law has been framed to meet with such a trouble, the result being that any motor cyclist who within the city carries a passenger in any manner except in a side-car, lays himself—or herself—open to a substantial fine. This by-law is, however, not always observed, remarks the Christchurch "Press," and a little ac-

able-bodied young women to collect Last month the Inspectorfares. General of Police, after carefully considering the matter, granted conductors' licenses to three young women. They are to work on the Burwood-Sydney motor 'buses, a suburban line. The proprietors of the line advertised for girls, and received a shoal of applications, so the gentle sex is evidently quite ready for this class of The Inspector-General called the girls before him when he issued the licenses, and gave them some good advice as to their conduct. He said that if they do the work satisfactorily they may open the way to the introduction of women into other branches of the great system of transport.

At a meeting of the Voluntary Motor Corps, Wellington, a letter was read from Mr. George Shirt-cliffe asking if the corps would be prepared to further the work by combining and endeavouring to provide cars to take out concert parties to Trentham. The committee could not see its way clear to comply with the request, as the corps was not formed for any other purpose than meeting returned soldiers on their return to New Zealand. It was suggested that the secretary ask the Defence Department if it would be possible to enclose a printed statement with the book that is supplied to the returning

have ceased to be members through non-payment of their subscriptions. The total membership is now 261. being an increase of seventeen during the year. All members away from the country on active service are booked as financial. The association, thanks to the ability displayed by its solicitor (Mr. T. E. Maunsell) successfully contested the legality of the by-law of the Greytown Borough Council fixing the speed limit at a uniform rate of twelve miles per hour. The result should be the fixing of speed limits ranging from fifteen miles per hour, through cites and towns, to twenty-five miles per hour on main highways, as recommended by the New Zealand Automobile Union. The election of officers resulted:—Patron, Hon. Sir Walter Buchanan, M.L.C.; president, Mr. Martin Elgar; vice-presidents, Messrs. W. Howard Booth, H. A. Bunny (Carterton), W. W. Benton (Featherston), and D. Smith (Masterton); treasurer, Mr. A. C. Holms; auditor, Mr. J. M. G. McKenzie, F.I.A., N.Z.; committee, Messrs. R. W. C. Steele, A. F. Hogg, H. M. B. Trapp, F. C. Bunny (Carterton), Rev. J. G. S. Bartlett, Messrs. A. J. Toogood, S. Cundy, H. H. Stewart, C. J. Carlyon, M. H. Kendall (Featherston), W. A. Hutton, F. J. White (Greytown), K. McBean Stewart, and a vacancy to be filled

A decision hinging on the definition of the word "using," as used in the by-laws governing motor traffic in the city, was given by Mr. E. D. Mosley, S.M., in the Auckland Police Court last week. Frederick G. Alps was charged with having used a motor car which was insufficiently lighted.

The evidence showed that defendant left his car in the street, and while he was away the lights went out. The magistrate held that defendant was not "using" the car, and dismissed the charge. He expressed the opinion that a by-law should be passed to

## deal with such a case.

### -the three-ribbed. rough-road tread. Rubber as-it-ought to-be, constitutes this Palmer tread—the toughest, most wearresisting tread ever moulded on to a And beneath is the Palmer Cord Foundation, which gives the tyre longer life,

increases gallon mileage, cuts out tyreheat, and protects against bursts. The Palmer Cord consists of multiplied and separately insulated cotton strands, interwoven with the structure of the tyre itself, supersed

ing, and totally eliminating the friction set up by the canvas lining of ordinary tyres Palmer Cord Tyres, for Light and Heavy Motor Cars. Cycle Cars. for Motor Cycles.

Motor Cycles, and Aeroplanes. Cycles, & Autowheels

### THE PALMER TYRE, Ltd.

Chief Offices and Showrooms: 119/123. Shaft-sbury Avenue, London, W.C. 2. England.



THE INDIA RUBBER **GUTTAPERCHA** AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COY., LTD., 165, MANCHESTER ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

### PELLOW &

(EXPERT SERVICE.)

### MOTOR ENGINEERS,

WAIPAWA,

HAWKE'S BAY.

#### MICHELIN STOCKISTS.

All oils and accessories stocked. Repairs to all makes of cars by Competent Mechanics.

Telephones: 48, 129 Waipawa.

### The Leading Shop and Bar Fitters of New Zealand.

DRILLER & CO Phone 702A. Address:

1. HOLLAND STREET. WELLINGTON.



#### WELLINGTON TAXI SERVICE

MOST RELIABLE CAR SERVICE IN WELLINGTON.

Cars meet all steamers and trains. Tours arranged to all parts of New Zealand. Eight-cylinder Cole seven-seater always available. Most luxurious car in the Empire City.

Address all wires:
115, KARORI ROAD, WELLINGTON.
Telephone 3968, Wellington.



BOYAL MAIL MOTOR SERVICE SETWEEN HAWERA AND OPUNARE.

Leaves Hawera 12.45 p.m., arrives Opunake 3.30 p.m. Leaves Opunake 6.30 p.m., arrives Hawera 9 a.m. in time to catch mail train. Special motors for football parties, etc. Motors for hire.

J. MOUBIE ..... Proprietor.

#### ARE YOU A MOTORIST?

Then You must read the N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL (Monthly.)

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers PRICE: 6d.

### BOYD, THE GOOD ROADS OF TARANAKI

Mean Mileage to Your Car.

CURTIS & SPRAGG,

Means Mileage, Comfort and Appearance.

A Neglected Car does not add to the Pleasures of Motoring.

We Specialize in

PAINTING

**UPHOLSTERING** 

SPRING WORK We will quote you for renovating your car.

### **CURTIS & SPRACC**

HAWERA.

G. Hirst l

[W. W. Ross

### HIRST & ROSS

MOTOR CARRIERS,

MANCHESTER STREET, FEILDING.

Carrying of every description undertaken in any part of the country. Reasonable charges.

Mr. Hirst, who, for many years, has been before the racing public and who recently returned from the war, with his partner (Mr. Ross), has started as above and solicits the favours of his many sporting friends.

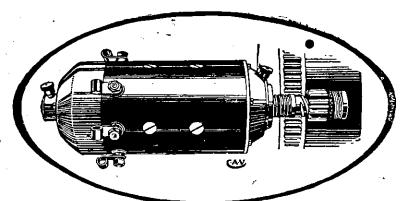
C. and G. EEARSLEY'S Original WIDOW WELCH'S PEMALE PILLS Prompt and Reliable. For Ladies. The Only Genuine, Awarded Certificate of Merit at the Tasmanian Exhibition, 1891, 100 Years' Esputation. Ordered by Specialists for the Cure of all Female Complaints.

Sold in Bottles at all Chemists.

CATHERINE REARSLEY, 42 Waterloo Road, London, England.



C. A. VANDERVELL & CO., Electrical Engineers ACTON, LONDON, ENGLAND



THE BEST IS NOT TOO GOOD FOR YOU -

THEN WHY NOT HAVE THE BEST?

THE

NEW

### ELECTRIC STARTER

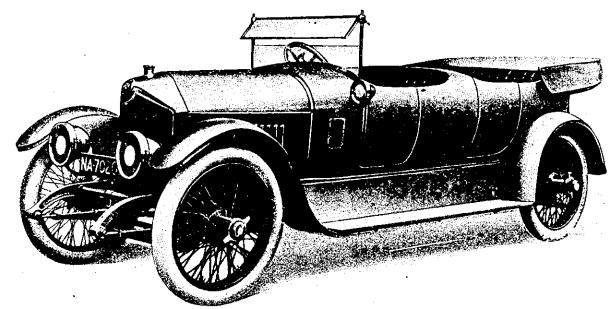
will be part of the necessary equipment of your post-war car THE PINION ENGAGES SLOWLY, SURELY AND SILENTLY, BEFORE THE FULL POWER IS APPLIED - ENSURING

Perfection in Starting

ADAMS LTD.

152, High Street, CHRISTCHURCH King Street, PALMERSTON NORTH The Avenue WANGANUI





## PRICE.

"QUALITY is remembered long after price is forgotten." Look around and you will see that in nine cases out of ten you have forgotten the cost of the things you value most.

Many people imagine that because the Crossley is the "Quality Car," it is the "price" car too. As a matter of fact the Crossley is the lowest priced car, compatible with its quality, that you can buy anywhere in the world. It is not expensive, even in the sense the word is generally accepted, and a closer study of its reputation will prove it to be the finest motor car investment that anyone can make.

It will pay you to wait for the new Crossley, the car that will always fetch its price.

CONTROLLING AGENTS FOR NEW ZEALAND:

The Dominion Motor Vehicles Ltd. 65 Courtenay Place, WELLINGTON.

CROSSLEY MOTORS LTD.,

Builders of Quality Cars,

MANCHESTER, England.

Crosses Cars

Û BÛE

### Motoring & Cycling.

"You ought to get a bar to the V.C. for that, Jack," were the words that greeted Sergeant John Whittle, V.C., at the close of a little incident at Port Melbourne (reports the "Argus"). Dr. Weigall, president of the Automobile Club, was taking four V.C. heroes, of whom Sergeant Whittle was one, through Port Melbourne in his motor car, when a young and powerful horse attached to a baker's cart was startled by a band and bolted. It was heading straight for the crowd which had assembled along the route, and a tragedy seemed inevitable. Sergeant Whittle sprang out of the motor car, dashed at the horse's head, grasped the reins, and, exerting all his strength, stopped the horse, and finally led it back to a place of safety. It was as he was returning to the motor car amidst the cheers of the crowd that one of his V.C. comrades told him that he had earned a bar to his V.C.

At the Palmerston North Patriotic Society's meeting, a proposal was made by the Manawatu Motor Cycle Club to hold a motor cycle race meeting on the 22nd January, to be run on patriotic lines. The club would undertake the management of the racing, and had already got permission to hold a championship on that day. The club asked the society to find the money for prizes. It was decided to ask the club to be represented at the next meeting of the society to

discuss the matter. A conference of local bodies was held at Gisborne recently to consider the question of motor traffic control. The Mayor, Mr. W. G. Sherratt presided. Mr. L. B. Tullock (chairman of the Waikohu County Council) said he considered the time had arrived for uniform bylaws governing motor traffic. He then called on Mr. C. H. Bridge to speak on the matter, as he had fully gone into the question. Mr. Bridge said that although uniform control throughout the Dominion of motor traffic would be advisable, this could not be done unless the Government took some definite action in the mat-The Waikohu County desired the conference to adopt the principle that a by-law should be framed to govern motor traffic in this district. Correspondence in the matter pointed out that this district was one of the few which did not have some definite by-laws in this respect. If the conference primarily adopted the principle of the matter it would greatly assist the Government in adopting a uniform by-law for the whole of the Dominion. He moved: "That this meeting of delegates of Gisborne Borough Council, Cook and Waikohu Councils, Mangapapa, Patutahi and Te Karaka Town Boards, adopt the principle to jointly frame a by-law to control motor traffic on the thoroughfares within the bounds of the several local bodies here named, and that each body adopt and enforce the said by-law on all the thoroughfares in the bounds of the borough." Mr. J. R. Redstone seconded. Mr. Dean referred to the question of the licensing of drivers of motor cars. He quoted extracts from the New South Wales regulations, which he considered could be adopted safely in the New Zealand constitution. He supported the proposal. Mr. A. M. Lewis contended that each individual district should control its own traffic. For instance, in Wellington vehicles could travel faster than in Gisborne; therefore by-laws which applied in that city were not practicable in this town. Mr. C. H. Bridge said they could not decide at that sitting any definite by-law beyond affirming the principle of it. The motion was carried un-After some further disanimously. cussion a committee comprising the chairmen of the respective local bodies with a representative of the Motor Association was appointed to go into the matter and report to a further meeting.

"Aeroplanes will be out here two or three years after the war," declared Lieutenant-Colonel Sleeman, in the course of a lecture in Gisborne on the Air Service Whilst desirous of refraining from posing as a prophet, the speaker said he was pre-pared to wager that in two or three years after the war there would be a regular aerial service in New Zea-From Gisborne he was now proceeding to Tauranga, and if only the Department were to provide him with a machine he could reach Tauranga in an hour or an hour and a Wellington would be reached

of the Stars and Stripes. Owing to recent developments in this direction, the insurance companies who insure against theft, have had to raise their rates considerably. One American Judge has threatened that any future car thieves brought before him will receive not less than 10 years' imprisonment. Even police cars have been "lifted" in some cities.

American motor car manufacturers will keenly appreciate the approaching climax of the world's greatest war, for peace will save the partial disruption of the American passenger motor car trade, owing to the Government's warning that car manufacturers might have to devote all their efforts to war work after December 31.

Word from Detroit—the hub of the American car industry - states that manufacturers of passenger cars have somewhat recovered from the daze which struck them as the result of the announcement made by the War Industries Board suggesting that it may be necessary to convert all passenger car manufacturing plants into 100 per cent. war work by January 1. Although it was at first received as a serious blow to the industry, the latter's excitement has subsided and the situation is seen with a clearer vision though still with a serious aspect.

Few motorists realise what an enormous quantity of petrol is produced in America. In May last the output was over 319 million gallons, the daily production being over 10 million gallons. Even then the consumption is such that the oil companies at the end of May only had on hand 460 million gallons.

If it is absolutely necessary for the Government to utilise these plants to 100 per cent. capacity, the manufacturers are ready to give them over regardless of the hardship it may cause the passenger car business and its distributing organisation. The decision is not regarded as an order as yet, however, and the manufacturers are waiting to see what the, outcome will be.

Already 30,000 miles have been covered by the Washington aeroplane mail service between that city and Philadelphia and New York. The machines used have a maximum speed of 100 miles per hour, and carry upwards of 300lb. of mails. Consideration is now being given to the possible operation of a daily airplane mail route between New York and Chicago, who would cut in half the time between the two greatest cities of the United States and bring the entire West, including the Pacific Coast, 12 hours closer to New York and the Atlantic sea ports.

RAILWAYS.  $N_{EM}$ ZEALAND

TRAIN ARRANGEMENTS.

WEDNESDAY, 13TH NOVEMBER,

A train will leave Putaruru for Frankton at 7.30 a.m. A train will leave Frankton for

Putaruru at 4.0 p.m. A train will leave Claudelands for Mercer and Te Kuiti at 4.30 p.m.

The usual 2.25 p.m. train Frankton to Paeroa will leave Frankton at 4.20

A train will leave Frankton for Cambridge at 4.45 p.m.

BY ORDER.

in a 21/2 hours' flight. Already a firm had announced their intention of introducing a London to Paris service and had figured out the fare at £5 a head, which was actually less than the present rail and steamer fares. The lecturer went on to express the opinion that after the war one would be able to buy aeroplanes for about £600, just in the same way as one bought a motor car. Already Sir Joseph Ward had foreshadowed the carrying of mails by aeroplanes, and he was quite right. Newspapers would also be delivered by aeroplane. They would only want landing stages every 20 miles, where the papers would be dropped, and the machines would go on. Amongst the New Zealanders they now had hundreds of pilots, and he had not met one who had not said he was going to continue the "game" after the war. In a country like New Zealand, especially in Gisborne, which was cut off from the rest of the Dominion, aeroplanes would be the solution. To get to Auckland it would be a simple matter to hop into a machine, and they would be there in no time. At the close of the war all the knowledge and experience that had been gained would be disclosed and the public would enjoy the pleasures of the air equally to the pleasures of the sea. Motor car stealing in the United

States has developed to an appaling extent. Careful checking of figures from all parts of that country show that during a period of nine months 22,750 cars were stolen in 50 of the largest cities. Of these, no trace has been found of over 8000. When it is considered that 8000 cars represents four per cent. of the cars made in America during 1917, it will be realised to what a serious extent car thieving has developed in the land

No Pace
Too Fast For
Clinchers" The strains and trials —No test too great. of War-Service have proved the worth of "CLINCHERS" to the full. reliability is needed most, "Clinchers" can best be trusted. For speed, resilence, and safety, they have no betters and few equals. You depend on "Clinchers." The North British Rubber Co., Ltd., Minburgh, London and Franches. **North** Motor Cycle TYRES

**SOLE AGENTS FOR** NEW ZEALAND;

HAYWARD BROS. & CO., LTD., CHRISTCHURCH.

HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

#### "FLORODORA."

There was a very good house at His Majesty's on Saturday night when the first performance of "Florodora" was given by Auckland amateurs, unthe auspices of the Women's Mutual Aid Society, in aid of the Soldiers' Hostel. Influenza had left its mark there with no uncertain note, and prior to the opening Miss Daphne Knight craved the indulgence of the audience. Miss Mabel Oliver, who was cast for the important part of Lady Holyrood, was taken seriously ill early in the evening, and at a quarter to seven Mrs. M. M. McCallum was rung up and generously con-sented to step into the breach, a gracious act that was recognised with a storm of applause on that lady's entrance. In spite of the handicap of having to read her lines, Mrs. Mc-Callum brought her natural resourcefulness and elocutionary talent to bear, and succeeded in giving a pleasurable delineation of the quick-witted Lady Holyrood. Miss Lalla Knight made a thoroughly adequate Dolores, singing with much charm and infusing the requisite ardour into her characterisation. Her songs, "The Silver Star of Love" and "The Queen of the Phillipine Islands," were delightfully given. Mr. Frank Constant as Abercoed used a light baritone voice to pleasing effect, giving an artistic rendering of "The Shade of the Palm." The droll Tweedlepunch was handled by Mr. Wallace Atkinson, who scored a good many laughs with his vagaries. Miss Myrtle Hillyer was bright and sparkling as Angela Gilfain, and comported herself creditably on the vocal side. Mr. W. Meredith was thoroughly at home as Arthur Donegal, and Mr. Rex Yates made a picturesque Leandro. A popular number was "I Want to Marry a Man, I Do," by Mrs. McCallum, Mr. Atkinson and Miss Hilyer. The sextette "Tell Me Pretty Maiden" naturally in great favour, the girls looking very smart in distinctive black and white frocks of taffetas and net, topped with large black hats edged with white and long streamers of black velvet. The fact that several of the cast were anything but word perfect, it was sincerely hoped to remedy at the following performances. The success on the musical side was due to the energies of Mr. Leo Whittaker. Outstanding features of the production were the ballets under Miss Daphne Knight's direction, the grace and precision of the dancers being notable. The ballet consisted of Misses Anita Webster, Undine Moeller, Lois Brierly, Rosa Sachs, Grace Fenton, Ruby Shirriffs, Marion Webb, Myrtle Shirriffs, Grace Dawd, Beryl Taylor, Zoe Moore, Elsie Tate. To-night (Wednesday) will be the final performance.

### FANCY DANCING.

An exposition of dancing that promises to have unusual features is that to be given by Miss Aileen Beresford and her pupils at His Majesty's Theatre on Saturday and Monday (November 9 and 11). The programmes have been arranged to ensure brevity, and they include the ballets "The Fascination of the Rose," "The Chinese Fete," ragtime specialties introducing new and original turns, patriotic tableaux, etc. The proceeds are in aid of the Red Cross.

Mr. Alan McElwain, the popular amateur comedian and reciter, has been rejected from the C1 Camp as unfit for active service. He is to act as stage manager for the Wellington competitions next month.

Mr. Rud. Petersen, quondam showman and now mine host of the Aratapu Hotel, spent a day or two in Auckland last week trying to convert his former city associates with his views on rural joys. It did not take the cheery Rud long to make friends in the country, and it's the simple life for him every time now.

#### OPERA HOUSE.

The prevailing epidemic brought Mr. Walter George to the footlights on Monday night to apologise for the absence of Miss Hylda Shannon and a couple of other members. Still a very enjoyable presentation of "The Pearl of Persia" was given. Miss May Geary did excellent work as the leading harem lady, and sang charmingly the solo "In Monterey." Mr. George Storey, who has barely recovered from influenza, was responsible for all the laughs of the piece, his interpolation with Miss George Martin of "Impressions of Daily Life" being heartily enjoyed. Miss Polly McLaren's Eastern dance was artistically done. Miss Dulcie Milner, Mr. Walter George, Mr. Holly Leslie, and Mr. Frank Haining were prominent in the several successes. In the first part of the entertainment Miss Violet Trevenyon had a flattering reception on her return, and was obliged to give half a dozen numbers, her special hit being "On the Day on Which Peace is Declared." Miss Trevenyon pleases with her pretty frocking as well as her dainty personality, and is a great favourite with all parts of the Miss Elsa Brull and Mr. Arthur Hemsley-a couple whose impersonations are worth going a long way to see—gave a turn of endless merriment, representing in turn a Lancashire lad and his lass at the races, a husband and wife and seven imaginary children spending a day at the seaside, and by special request their very clever impression of a couple at the movies. Miss Bessie Lester provided an exhilarating interlude with her dialect songs and stories.

"The Thirteenth Chair" Company terminated their season at His Majesty's on Friday, and returned to Sydney by the Atua. Miss Margaret Wycherly, famed for her characterisation of the leading role, leaves for America on the Niagara's next trip.

Mr. W. A. Low is in Auckland arranging for a season of "The Enemy Within," the sporting film which has done excellent business for him elsewhere.

ZOE BARTLEY'S PUPILS' RECITAL.

To give all her numerous pupils an opportunity to appear in public, Miss Bartley decided this divide her dramatic recital into two These were given in programmes. the Town Hall Concert Chamber on Friday and Saturday evenings, and attracted highly appreciative audiences. The items were discriminatingly chosen, and fitted the tiniest maids in recitations pure and simple as happily as the more sophisticated in Shakespearian and dramatic ex-An elaborated number that was loudly applauded at both performances was a Chinese musical scena, led by that clever little girl Fay Ballin, assisted by Mr. Edward Bailey and a chorus, the dressing and colour scheme being artistically carried out. Another popular item which marked Miss Ballin's ability for singing and acting was "Mammy's Coal Black Rose," supplemented with a sprightly chorus. "Ashra," a picturesque Indian scena conceived by Miss Zoe Bartley, was prettily enacted by a number of dainty maidens, Miss Freda Bartley taking the role of the Princess. A phantasy on "Hearts" was delightfully done by Miss Ruby Aldridge as Love and Miss Doris Herman as the Maiden. Linda Murphy made a decided hit with her professional-like handling of a musical sketch entitled "Bobby," and had to give a second song. Ysolinde Mceagh was particularly good as Ham let, giving due weight to the soliloquy, Freda Maskell made a gentle Ophelia. Jocelyn Dixon was another performer of special merit. The long list of items included every variety of entertaining fare, and all through the performances proof was given of Miss Bartley's aptitude for bringing out talent. Miss Doris Herman acted as accompanist.

Miss Maggie Dickinson takes a prominent part in "Hello, Everybody." In "The Maid of the Mist" she is seen as the "Spirit of the Falls"; a "Sesame" dance is her feature in "Oriental Nights"; in the Wheat Scene she is "The Bridal Rose," and in the grand finale, "The Gathering of the Clans" (Scotland for Ever), a bonnie Hielan' Lassie.



MISS VIVIAN WATSON, as the Masked Dancer, appearing at Miss Beresford's recital.



MISS AILEEN BERESFORD, of Auckland, who is holding a dance exposition at His Majesty's Theatre on Saturday and Monday next in aid of the Red Cross.

[Crown Studio, Photo.

The Kennas with hair-raising and humorous specialty stunts in an aeroplane have been engaged in America for the J. C. Williamson pantomime "Goody Two Shoes."

The New Zealand tour of the Muriel Starr Company has been mapped out as follows: — Auckland, December 26-January 11; Wanganui, January 13, 14; Hawera, January 15; Palmerston North, January 16, 17; Napier, January 18, 20; Masterton, January 21; Wellington, January 22-February 8; Dunedin, February 11-15; Invercargill, February 17, 18; Timaru, February 20, 21; Christchurch, February 22-March 4. The repertoire will consist of "The Bird of Paradise," "The Man Who Came Back," "The Easiest Way," and a revival of "Within the Law." Supporting the star will be Louis Kimball, Frank Harvey, Arthur Styan, Edwin Lester, J. B. Atholwood, Marion Marcus-Clarke, and Norma Mitchell. Mr. W. F. Russell will be business manager of the tour, Mr. Robert Williamson touring manager and Mr. R. Mc-Carthy treasurer.

Miss Violet Trevenyon, who shows a fastidious taste in costuming, is much admired by Opera House patrons this week in an old rose crepe de chine confection, the skirt being accordeon pleated and the long tunic coat and cuffs being bordered with a wide hem of ermine, set off with an ermine hat. Her second frock is a dainty pink ninon with a pelerine of shimmery bronze satin touched with posies of pale pink and blue roses, and finished with sash ends of blue. Her hat is carried out in the same tones.

Reginald Newberry, the boy tenor who toured New Zealand and Australia on the Fuller circuit, is resting his voice in Sydney at present. Dame Melba heard the lad sing, and in a letter to his mother said he had a very fine voice indeed. She liked his musical intelligence, and hoped "that when the time comes for his voice to break, that every possible care be taken to give it a chance to mature into a good manly one."

#### THE "CHEAPER SEAT" CLAUSE.

MR. JOHN FARRELL AND THE HASTINGS EMBARGO.

Mr. John Farrell, J. C. Williamson's well-known manager, speaks out in an interview in the "Tribune" con-cerning the "cheaper seat" clause included in the conditions under which the Municipal Theatre, Hastings, is let. This "very objectionable" clause insists that theatrical companies must keep five rows of stalls for the second priced seats. On the majority of occasions that J. C. Williamson, Ltd., attractions visit Hastings patrons of the second priced seats may select positions in ten rows in the stalls, but, of course, when a pantomime or a big musical attraction happens along the booking may be so heavy that before the doors are opened there may be only three or four rows available for patrons of the back stalls, but this rarely happens. "Surely," says Mr. Farrell, "if there are no seats available in the front rows playgoers should not be de-barred by the council from securing positions in the five back rows, should they wish to do so. It is really the principal of facilitating matters for our patrons that we are endeavour-ing to protect. The conditions under which all other theatres are let do not include a like clause to that which we refer, and we regret that we cannot present any of our attractions at Hastings until the clause is rescinded from the Hastings by-laws."

HUGE TRANSIT EXPENSES:

Mr. Farrell also throws interesting light on the transit of big theatrical

ment have not been increased since the war, consequently most of the companies sent to New Zealand during the past four years by the J. C. Williamson, Ltd., management have proved losers. Ship freights have increased by close on 100 per cent., railway and boat fares have been considerably raised, the cost to produce the plays has risen in every department, and the artists' salaries have also been greatly increased owing to the high cost of living, and also to the fact that there is at present a shortage of performers because of the very large number of actors who are on active service."

#### TERENCE RAMSDALE, ENTER-TAINER.

A much travelled entertainer who is visiting New Zealand for the first time is Mr. Terence Ramsdale, at present holiday making in the Auck-land district. For the past fifteen years Mr. Ramsdale has been touring the East, visiting all the big cities as well as the most outlandish places, appearing in numerous remote stations never previously visited by any white performer.

Mr. Ramsdale was brought up to a stage career from his early boyhood, his father and mother being among the first to appear on the music hall stage in London. When he was 14 years old, his father started out with pantomime venture of his own, had three companies in the United Kingdom out at a time. Short character sketches and quick changes are his metier, and the whole world

May Yohe, the well-known American actress, was married in August to Lord Hope.

The only professional comedy company now in New Zealand is J. and N. Tait's company playing "Peg o' My Heart." This company has now been touring New Zealand for over two months, and is still going strong. It is due in Auckland in December.

The two young soldiers, Hampden Booth and John Patrick, who are re-sponsible for "Kitty Nobody," the play included in "Honi Soit" at the Tivoli, will be gratified at the success of their venture, says Sydney "Sun." Although soldiers because Although soldiers, however, they do not bring a prentice hand to stage business. John Patrick had considerable acting experience to guide him, and Hampden Booth handles the pen as readily and effectively as the bayonet. Still, it is something of an achievement for two New Zealanders to write convincingly of New York art life.

A prominent Aucklander who has nearly reached the allotted span of three score years and ten was tempted to attend a theatre the other evening for the first time in 44 years. Vaudeville was the lure that induced him to depart from his anchoritic ways, and the Opera House had the pleasure of unfolding to him the jollier aspect of life.

Miss Muriel Starr is at present appearing in "The Great Divide" at the Criterion, Sydney. The story is of a dreaming, high-spirited girl, left alone

**さんさんさんさんさんさんさんさんさん** 



MR. TERENCE RAMSDALE, a monologue entertainer, who opens a New Zealand tour sho rtly.



The Cockney: Mr. Ramsdale in one of his character studies.

companies and increased expenses arising from the war. "There is no part of New Zealand which is enjoyed by members of theatrical companies so much as Hawke's Bay, and Napier and Hastings must be numbered with the best show towns in the Dominion, that is so far as theatre lovers are concerned. Unfortunately, however, their geographical position makes both of them bad propositions from a financial point of view. This may sound strange to those who are not acquainted with the huge expenses incurred in bringing a big spectacular pantomime to these parts. To convey a pantomime company from Wellington means an outlay of close on £200 for fares, another £25 has to be paid out for freight, the salaries of the company amount to £200 per night, to which has to be added high royalties on the pieces, the rent of the theatre, advertising and sundry other expenses. Roughly it costs £900 to play two nights at Napier and one night at Hastings, and it is quite impossible for the takings to reach anything like this amount. One will ask: Why do big companies visit Hawke's Bay if it is a certainty they must lose money and the answer is a certain amount of time has to be devoted to New Zealand tours, and the money lost in the provincial towns is invariably made up in the larger centres, where longer seasons can be played. I would like to impress upon the public that while the expenses of theatrical companies have increased by close on 100 per cent., the charges for theatrical entertainments under the J. C. Williamson, Ltd., manage-

over-he had five years experience in London and the leading provincial towns before setting out on his leng-thy tour—he has won gratifying opinions for his entertainments. glance at a sheaf of testimonials shows Mr. Ramsdale to be a refined and amusing entertainer, an inimitable delineator of character, and an actor of great cleverness and versatility.

Mr. Ramsdale, whose New Zealand tour will be under the management of Mr. W. Randall, known in theatri-cal enterprises of earlier days, will open his season in Auckland during Christmas week, when the public can expect something out of the ordinary in monologuic recitals.

Scenes in "Hello, Everybody" include: Somewhere in Neutralia, The Builders, Venus, The Bet, The Wheat Scene, Letting the Flat, Maid of the Mist, The Falls of Niagara, A Modern Revue, Arrest Me, Arizona, The Stone Age, Eagle Rock, Oriental Nights, The Patent Office, The Gathering of the Clans, and "Scotland for Ever."

Miss Harris, the Feilding pianist, travelling with the "Peg o' My Heart" Company, who met with a severe accident at Reefton, is now quite recovered, and is again with the com-

Fred Bluett, comedian, is at present in Dunedin at the Fuller house, repeating his old successes with up-tothe moment songs and business.

for a night in a cabin in Arizona. Three ruffians force their way into the cabin, and she offers herself perforce in marriage to the strongest but least repellant of them. The union takes place, with the consequence of the husband developing all that is good in him, while the wife loathes the bargain she involuntarily made. Although presently there is a child, she keeps aloof from her husband, who grows to love her more every day; but in the end love conquers all.



MISS MADGE SURTEES, of the "Peg o' My Heart" Company.

Signor Lucien Cesaroni, the handsome basso recently with the Cappelli Concert Company, is staying in Wellington until the end of the year, when he will go to Tasmania to take part in ten classical concerts.

How she nearly sang for the Kaiser and was prevented from filling the engagement on account of a great tragedy in her life (the death of her mother) is told by Alice Nielsen, the American opera and concert singer.

Just before the world at large began
to fight for democracy, and when it
was the vogue and ambition of
American prima donnas to sing at the royal courts, a series of such engagements had been arranged for Miss Nielsen in the courts of Europe. The date of her appearance at Kiel, the summer palace of Em-peror Wilhelm, had been set and her gown ordered from Paris for the occasion. It was at the time when tight skirts were the vogue, but that style of dress was tabooed by the Empress. The American singer was in distress, for she vowed she would not wear anything that did not look smart. As is usual with Miss Nielsen her sense of the fitness of this sen her sense of the fitness of this sen. sen, her sense of the fitness of things solved the problem and she ordered her gown made after the fashion of the Empress Maria Louise period, in compliment to the sovereigns for whom she was to sing. On the day her gown was delivered to her, she received a cable from New York telling her of her mother's death. This changed all Miss Nielsen's plans. She immediately notified the administrator of functions at Kiel that it would be impossible for her to appear at the royal court as archeduled. pear at the royal court as scheduled, explaining the cause, but in reply she received word that in spite of her bereavement she was still expected to sing as arranged. Did she do it? Not Alice Nielsen. No command through the house of the Hohenzollerns could dissuade Miss Nielsen from her desire to respect her mother's memory by cancelling all her appearances. "Now that Germany has proved herself such a monster," says Miss Nielsen to an American interviewer, "I feel I was blessed to have been spared the memory of that event in my musical career."

### HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

Under the Distinguished Patronage of Their Excellencies the Earl and Countess of Liverpool, the Right Hon. W. F. Massey, Sir Joseph Ward, Hon. A. Myers, His Worship the Mayor, Mr. J. H. Gunson, and Mrs. Gunson.

### NOVEMBER 9 AND 11.

A GRAND DANCE EXPOSITION

MISS AILEEN BERESFORD AND PUPILS.

Sec the Grand National Opening Scene.
Ballet, "The Fascination of the Roses."
Ballet, "The Revel of the Roses."
Ballet, "The Chinese Fete." Ragtime
Specialities. Patriotic Tableau, Marching, Etc., Etc.

PROCEEDS IN AID OF RED CROSS.

Prices: 3s., 2s., 1s. Day Sales at Coleman's and R. Eagleton's, Victoria St. Box Plan at Wildman and Arey's.

 $O^{PERA}$ FULLERS' House.

Direction: Ben. J. and John Fuller SPECIALLY FUMIGATED THROUGH-OUT.

FULLER'S SUPREME VAUDEVILLE. Walter George's English co. of Sunshine Players.

Made an Enormous Success in the One-act Eastern Playlet, "THE PEARL OF PERSIA."

A Bubbling Fountain of Fun. A Never Failing Spring of Mirth. PRECEDED BY DRAWING-ROOM VARIETIES.

John Bull's Girl. The Handsome Soubrette with Fetching Songs. Baron—Brull and Helmsley—Ada Cross
—Bessie Lester.

FULLER'S BIG BILLS. LITTLE
PRICES:
D.C. or O.S., 2s. 1d.; Stalls, 1s. 1d.;
Gallery, 6d, Plan open 9 a.m. to 5.15
p.m. at Anglo-American Music Store,
Queen St. Reserves, 2s. 7d. (including tax).

 $A^{UCKLAND}$ 

METROPOLITAN

NOVEMBER 29 AND 30, 1918. ENTRIES CLOSE NOVEMBER 8.

Schedules, etc. Free on Application, AUCKLAND AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL ASSOCIATION,

HIGH STREET, OR P.O. BOX 86. AUCKLAND,



### THE SOCIAL WORLD



Announcements of engagements and contributions of interest relating to waddings and social gatherings should be sent to Lady Editor, "Sporting and Dramatic Review" Office, Americand. In all cases the writer's signature and address must be attached (not for publication). Photographs of wadding groups will be reproduced by arrangement.

Mr. and Mrs. John Farrell are staying at Cargen.

Coats and skirts were the order of the day at the Trentham races, according to a Wellington writer. The weather lent itself for sensible and serviceable raiment only.

The engagement is announced of Miss Gwendoline Bull, elder daughter of Mr. James Bull, "Makaraka," Hunterville, to Mr. Bernard Glasgow, elder son of Mr. A. H. Glasgow, Wanganui.

Mrs. H. Barry and Miss Barry, of Cambridge, are on a visit to Auckland and are staying at Arundel.

Nurse E. Laing, who has been masseuse at the Napier Hospital for some time, and is proceeding to England, is visiting her relatives at Auckland. She will take up military duties on her arrival in England.

The Minister for Justice, the Hon. T. M. Wilford, is strongly against the appointment of women police. He says:—"The only women, in my opinion, who would be fit to be women police are women who would not take such positions."

Mrs. Hastings Bridge, who was in England at the outbreak of the war, has returned to Christchurch. Her daughter, Mrs. Burrows, whose hus-band was killed in March, 1916, has remained in England to continue her medical studies at the London Hos-

A Scouts' wedding took place at St. Peter's Church, Wellington, on October 28, the Rev. H. Watson officiating, when Scout Commander Walter Phillips was married to Miss Amy Gladys Lawrence. The bridegroom wore Scouts' officer's uniform, and ten offi-cers and one hundred Scouts paraded. and formed an arch of staves and

A London cable states that as the result of the House of Commons' acceptance of the desirability of admitting women to the House on an equal footing with men, women entered the Strangers' Gallery, the first to enter being Mrs. Walter Kerr, of New Zea-

During a thanksgiving service at Alban's Church, Eastbourne (Wellington), for the unconditional surrender of Bulgaria, the Rev. O. M. Stent. vicar, dedicated for use in the church a beautiful double set of Communion vessels, which had been presented by Miss Mary Seddon, in memory of her brother, Captain R. J. S. Seddon, who was recently killed in France.

At the opening of Parliament last week, His Excellency the Governor-General was accompanied by the Countess of Liverpool, who was presented by the Acting-Speaker, the Hon Mr. Carneross, with a beautiful bouquet of lilies of the valley and maidenhair fern. Mrs. Massey and Lady Ward were also presented with bouquets. Subsequently Their Excellencies gave a very largely-attended afternoon tea at Government House, and members of both Ministers Houses with their wives and daughters being among those who were present. Her Excellency wore a gown of soft black chiffon with touches of mauve, and a wide black hat. She also wore her badge of Dame of the Order of the British Empire, as did other recipients of the various degrees of the Order. Mrs. Massey wore a black silk costume with furs and a black hat, and she carried the bouquet which had been presented her at theopening of Parliament. Lady Ward was in black, with furs and a small black hat, and carried her bouquet of mauve flowers.

Mrs. Cameron, senr., of Hastings, has in the last four years knitted (at the rate of three pairs per week) 620 pairs of socks for soldiers at the

The wedding took place in St. John's Church, Wellington, on October 25 of Miss Ivy Iorns, youngest daughter of Mr. W. Iorns, of Masterton, to Captain Munro M. McRae, M.C., son of the late Alexander Mc-Rae, Strathcarrow, Rosshire, Scotland. The bride was till recently on the staff of Solway College, Masterton. The bridegroom, Captain McRae, has been three and a half years on active service with the Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders in France and Serbia. Later he returned to France with the Northumberland Fusiliers, and for his services at the Battle of Arras, in April, 1917, he was awarded the Military Cross. He is returning to England at an early date to take up his duties with the R.A.M.C.

Geddes, "but we must have a bright, attractive place, or else the girls will not come to us, for we have to compete with so many outside attractions." Inspiring addresses were also tions." Inspiring addresses were also made by Mr. Todd-Smith (who pointed out that the building, with furnishings, had cost approximately £19,000, and carried a debt of £8000), by Miss Griffin (who trusted that the new building would be a centre which would radiate influence throughout the community), the Hon. Geo. Fowlds, Mr. P. R. Kenny, and Mr. H. M. Smeeton. Afterwards the numerous guests present were entertained at afternoon tea in the cafeteria, the arrangements being splendidly carried out. The building was thrown open for inspection, the various rooms with their artistic and cosy equipment being enthusiastically admired. The association stands for the develop-ment of a perfect womanhood, and meets the needs of every side of the girl's nature.

The open consistent and the property of the construction of the co

MRS. W. S. BEAN, O.B.E. (wife of Canon Bean, of St. Mary's, Addington, Christchurch), who has been awarded the distinction of Officer of the Order of the British Empire for her unceasing activity in patriotic work. Mrs. Bean is the eldest daughter of the late Right Hon. R. J. Seddon.

An important era of progress in the work of the Y.W.C.A. in Auckland is marked by the opening of the handsome new building which took place last Thursday. There was a very large gathering of citizens at the ceremony, and the social hall was crowd-On the platform were the Mayor and Mayoress (Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Gunson), Mrs. J. McKail Geddes, president of the association, Miss Elsie Griffin, secretary, and members of the Board of Directors. A dedication service was conducted by Archdeacon MacMurray, and an eloquent address was given by the Rev. Knowles Kempton. In the course of a congratulatory speech, Mr. Gunson said the opening of so fine a building had been brought about by two thingsthe strong faith of the association in its work, and the generosity of the public which had subscribed to the building campaign. He trusted that its work on behalf of the girl-life of the city would increase and prosper. "Some people have said that the building is far too extravagant," said Mrs.

of Women and Children Sir Joseph Ward said that the war could not have been carried on by Great Britain but for the work of the women. That fact was absolutely indisputable. They had taken the places of over three millions of men who had gone to the war, and if those men had not been freed by the women it would have been a greatly weakened force that would have represented Britain in the titanic struggle that was taking place across the Channel. Women were to be found doing all kinds of work, even to shovelling coal for the engines in the railway yards, working in shipyards, doing riveting, tarring, in fact every imaginable kind of work that was previously done by men, and the women were doing it cheerfully, too. carrying on until America was ready to send her overflowing numbers. across the Atlantic. Their courage, too, was magnificent. In France women were working everywhere, not . only driving motor lorries with supplies for the soldiers, but actually digging trenches against the possible invasion of the Germans at the time of their great drive.

Mrs. Elizabeth Sutherland, of Auckland, died last week at the age of 104 years. She retained her faculties up to the last.

A very pretty wedding took place at St. Mary's Cathedral, Parnell, on at St. Mary's Cathedrai, Parnell, on Wednesday, October 30, when Miss Esther M. O'Callaghan, younger daughter of the Rev. T. M. O'Callaghan, D.D. (formerly vicar of St. George's Church, Thames), and Mrs. O'Callaghan, was married to Captain George P. Rogers, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Rogers, of Blenheim. The bride, who was given away by Mr. J. W. Tibbs, looked most winsome in a graceful frock of palest grey taffetas, the sleeves and tunic being composed of georgette, and a swathing of sun-set pink tulle on the bodice giving a delicate and charming finish. chic black tulle hat was enlivened with subtle touches of silver, pale blue and heliotrope, and her bouquet was of pink and cream roses. Miss Nancy Stubbs (cousin), who was bridesmaid, looked very dainty in a cream georgette frock inlet with filet lace, and a distinctive hat of black and jade green tulle. Lieutenant Coombes was best man. The cere-mony was performed by the bride's father, assisted by Archdeacon Mac-Murray. Later the bridal party were entertained to afternoon tea by the bride's parents. Mrs. O'Callaghan wore a smart fawn costume with black marabout stole and black tagel hat. Those present included Mrs. C. E. Armstrong, the bride's sister), Mrs. Stubbs, Dr. and Mrs. Rogers and Mr. and Mrs. Stace, Hamilton, Miss N. Rogers, Blenheim, and Miss Tibbs. Captain and Mrs. Rogers are spending their honeymoon in the Hot Lakes District.

A Sydney "Sun" writer has the following to say on the fashions at Randwick: Perfect spring weather, with a lingering suspicion of a wind the latter interfered to the state of ter wind—the latter justifying the carrying or wearing of a light top-coat—was responsible for a really wonderful display of gowns, hats, bags, foot-gear, and exquisite hosiery, and very charming accessories, the veil of the moment being something more than this—nearly a fetish—for hardly was there a hat on the face beneath it unswathed with the ubiquitous yashmak—tulle. It was to be quitous yashmak—tuile. It was to be seen in every hue and shade and tone, and worn by matron, maid, and flapper. Certainly it was the one touch that made the feminine world kin. The Oriental note did not end here. Most of the silks and ninons used for the fashioning of elaborate trocks oved their origin or their defrocks owed their origin or their designs to the looms of the East. Arabesques and hieroglyphics printed and esques and hieroglyphics printed and stamped and embroidered were used in alluring ways and allied to others no less subtle, though of a constrasting one-tone effect. Beads, too, played their part more than bravely, and on the latest of tunic models, "imported" breathing from every fold and burdle, the application of cut close or bugle, the application of cut glass or wood as a trimming was positively educational. Lace, too—filet mostly—trimmed a vast number of good frocks. Bags deserve something more than passing mention. The simple leather or silk utility affair has by degrees been metamorphosed into an object of delightful art, and Randwick frockers outvied one another in a desire to carry the most original "dilly" receptacle. The novel galon-covered card bag was a first favourite, but crazy silks, with the mandarin tassel and jade or amber cabochons, were also to the fore. Parasols—Japanese and pagodas, in charming tints, with bamboo or ivory ribs and mounts-supplied relief notes to a number of green and grey frocks, and as the throng was not so great as on other days, these were seen to full advantage.

For Washing Muslins, Silks, Prints, Woollens and Creamery Workers' Overalls, "No Rubbing Laundry Help" is best. 1s. package does seven weekly washings. Contains nothing injurious to hands or fabrics. £10 guaranteed.—Hutchinson Bros., Ltd.

### LADIES' GOLF.

Red Cross Fund.

Previously acknowledged, £166 5s. 3d.; Timaru, £2 15s.; Hastings, £3 2s.; Hawera, £2; New Plymouth, £2 4s.; St. Clair, £1 7s.; Dannevirke, £1

Chas. Vernon & Go. (Late of London and Paris),

### The Auckland Leading Lacties' Tailors, Costumiers, & Farriers,

8. WELLESLEY STREET E., AUCKLAND.

3 doors from Queen Street— near Y.M.C.A. 'PROWE 2318A.

For perfection of Fit, Style and First-class Workmanship at Moderate Prices note-

#### CHAS. VERNON & CO. OUR RIDING HABITS.

are exclusive in style and finish and are made by experts.

TURS REKOVATED nd Remodelled to Latest Fashion, adies' own skins and materials made up. Entire satisfaction guaranteed. Ladies' All Orders or Alterations Receive Personal Attention.



### SPECIAL SPRING ATTRACTIONS - -

At Auckland's Renowned A Showrooms. A A

Voile Blouses Georgette Blouses Costumes Sport Coats Liste Mose

Silk Blonses Coats Waderwear Bilk Hose Gowns

Crepe de Chene Blouses, etc., etc. No lady should miss this charm-ing display, even though only for a tour of inspection, which is cordially invited.

Roses, 2/9 ... Posies, 1/6, Nothing Daintier, Lovely Shades, Some Beautiful Costumes from 95/s. The New Sports Coats are a Dream in Style, Shades and Quality, From 46/s. Blouses, They are beyond describing on paper. Prices from 8/11 to 35/s.

Warren's strand Arcade.

### Spring Millinery Now Showing at THE REGAL

A Splendid Display of New Modes and Designs. New Season's Goods.

THE REGAL (Late Model House),

QUEEN ST., AUCKLAND. E. ROBSON (late of Farmer's, Sydney and Melbourne Houses). 2s.; Cambridge, £1 10s.; Waipukurau, £1 10s.; Manawatu, £11 7s. 6d.; Hokitika, £1; Wanganui, £7 8s.; Maungakiekie, £1 11s.; Feilding, £4 9s.; Otago, £2 5s. 6d. Total, £209 16s. 3d.



"Dynamo" is the one Tulle that is positively rainproof. It is fadeless. It is colour fast.

When wet, you simply shake it to and fro till it is dry, when it immediately regains its original crisp, fresh effect.

Best for millinery because of its durability.

Best for scarves because of its freedom from stickiness.

Best for every purpose because it is the most economical in use.

36 ins. wide. In Black, White, and all fashionable shades.

### AT ALL PRICES.

If any difficulty in obtaining, send P.O. stating quantity and colour desired, to

> " DYNAMO" (Enquiry Dept.), Carlton House, York Street, SYDNEY.

### Elite Toilet Parlours,

308 New Zealand Insurance Buildings (Third Floor), QUEEN ST., AUCKLAND

Dainty, Artistic, Private.

Toilet Specialists, Face and Scalp Massage, Shampooing, Hair Dyeing, Fringes, Switchwork, Electrolysis, Chiropody, Manicuring,

By a Staff of Skilled Assistants,

PHONE 2537A

### YOUR BATH

TO H.M. THE KING.

Invaluable for Toilet and Domestic Purposes. Softens Hard Water.

Splendid Cleansing Preparation for the Hair. Allays the Irritation caused by Mosquito Bites. Cleans Plate, Jewellery, and Carpets.

For Sale by all Grocers and Chemists. SCRUBB & CO. (Australia), Ltd., Melbourne, Victoria.

### HEALTH!

### MRS. E. L. PERKINS

Invites the attention of all who are Suffering from Kidney or Liver Disorders, Gall Stones, Neuritis, Insomnia, or any Affections of the Nervous System to her method of Successfully Treating by Electricity, Radiant Heat Baths, also Hand Manipulation.

Address:

Address:

243, SYMONDS ST., AUCKLAND.

(Opposite Symonds Street Post Office.)

HOURS: 10 to 12, 2 to 5. WIDESDAYS AND SATURDAYS EXCEPTED.

Country Clients by Appointment.

Telephone 4244.

PERKINS' "PERFECTION" SKIN

FOOD for Complexion, Inflammation,
Cuts or Bruises, 2/6 per pot, by post
2/5.

### CHRISTCHURCH

GIRLS

ARE NOTED FOR THEIR

### COMPLEXIONS!

WHY?

RECAUSE: The Finest Selection of FACE CREAMS, SKIN FOODS and PACE POWDERS is at their disposal at

D. F. GLANVILLE'S, 279 HIGH ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

WINDBURN & SUNBURN are Fre-ventable and Curable.

POSTAL ORDERS RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION. 'Phone 2725.

### **PULMONAS PROTECT**

Your throat against disease germs. PULMONAS kill Influenza Germs, thereby preventing germs getting a foothold, soothe an Influenza Throat; sufferers from Chronic Coughs, Bronchitis and Asthma get relief and sleep. 1/6 and 2/6 per box. All chemists, or will be posted on receipt of price to

STACEY BROS., Box 882, AUCKLAND.

### MISS EDITH LENS,

For many years associated with Viavi Business,

WILL GIVE A PEW PUBLIC TALKS

ON HER EXPERIENCES, Which are Remarkably Instructive and Helpful, and Invites all Women Desiring to Lead Better, More Beautiful, and Useful Lives to Attend and Hear her Message, which Offers an Opportunity, but asks neither Favour nor Reward.

These Lectures will be given Every Wednesday Afternoon at three o'clock.

THIRD FLOOR ELLISON CHAMBERS, QUEEN STREET.

### **MARTIN'S** for Ladies.

A French Remedy for all Irregularities. Thousands of ladies keep a box of Martin's Pills in the house, so that on the first sign of any irregularity of the system a timely dose may be administered. Those who use them recommend them, and Stores or post free 5s. and Stores or post free 5s. MARTIN, SOUTHAMPTON, EMGLAND

### The Ideal Improved Rectal Dilator.

A Simple, Safe and Sanitary Appliance for the Prevention, Relief and Cure of

### PILES.

NO DRUGS.

NO OINTMENTS.

Descriptive Pamphlet Mailed on Application.

### W. H. WOOLLAMS, Chemist,

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND,

IDEAL DILATOR CO.,

518-520 N.Z. INSURANCE BUILD-INGS, AUCKLAND.

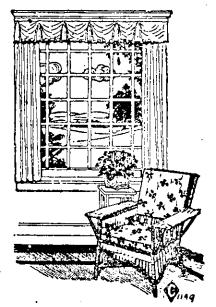
## Spring Furnishings

### Rare Designs **Exquisite Colourings** Superb Effects

Spring's in the air and it makes us look round our homes with freshened eyes. But of all the like for re New Curtains are most important. A whole room is dependent on them for bright, airy effect.

We invite you to make a point of seeing our New Curtain Materials, now opened up.

SUNDOURS (Fadeless), CHENILLE, WHITE NET, LACE. and MADRAS (Dark and Light Grounds)



Delightful Colour Combinations, these Sundour Weaves on Dark and Light Grounds. The Net and Lace Designs, white and ecru, are exceptionally dainty and beautiful, and must be seen to be fully appreciated.

Whatever type of curtain or hanging you require is here, and you can make your choice in the knowledge that the range offering is EXCLUSIVE, DISTINCTIVE, and ABSO-LUTELY NEW.

Andrews & Clark, FURNISHING SPECIALISTS, QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.



### HERE AND THERE.

Dr. Barnett, who has been absent on military duties for some time, has returned to Palmerston North.

Captain Bruce Bairnsfather, the clever caricaturist, who has been on a war mission to America, has returned to England owing to ill-health.

Mr. W. A. Kennedy, manager at Wellington for the Union Steam Ship Company, has returned from a holiday trip to Wanganui and Rotorua.

Mr. Otto Wadsted, Consul-General for Denmark at Melbourne, passed through Wellington last week on his way to South America.

A Palmerston North team of pigeons flew from Patea to Palmerston on Wednesday week in 85 minutes, an air line distance of 80 miles.

Captain J. Manuel Montalva and Lieutenant Jorge V. Lopez Vidau, of the Chilian training ship General Baquenado, were entertained at din-ner at the Wellington Club by Mr. J. B. Harcourt, president of the Wellington Racing Club, and next day were the guests of the Racing Club at Trentham.

The Hon, Charles Hill-Trevor, who was on the staff of Lord Ranfurly in New Zealand, being unable on account of his age to obtain service with any branch of the British service, has joined the French Red Cross as a private, and is serving with the forces.

A remarkable feat was recently accomplished by a 12-year-old girl named Delany, of Tahuna, Nelson. She was placed in charge of a mob of 500 sheep, and drove it all the way from the Moutere into Nelson. Not a single animal was lost.

His Majesty's Trade Commissioner in New Zealand (Mr. R. W. Dalton), who left Wellington some two months ago in order to make an official tour of the United Kingdom, has arrived in London.

The death occurred in Masterton last week of Mr. Arthur R. Bunny, Crown Prosecutor for the Wairarapa. The deceased, who was 73 years of age, was the second son of the late Mr. Henry Bunny, at one time a member of the House of Representatives. He leaves a widow and family of seven.

"As regards this country," said Mr. Massey in an interview before he left London, "I am convinced that we shall have to do more than we have done in the way of publicity. It is quite true that New Zealand stands high in the public estimation in the United Kingdom by reason of the character and the fighting capacity of her troops, as well as the quality of her produce, but something more requires to be done. Both Canada and Australia are spending very large sums of money for publicity purposes, and in proportion to our population we shall have to do something similar.'

Speaking from personal observations at the front of the spirit of the British forces, Mr. Alexander Watson, the English elocutionist, informed a "Dominion" interviewer that it was something too superbly sacred to speak about. Frankly, I was despeak about. pressed in England (he said), but at the front there was not the slightest trace of depression. It was the finest pick-me-up a man could have to note the glorious spirit of the men under all sorts of miserable conditions. He had seen the men lying happily in puddles of water and patches of mud by the roadside—lying down by word command, and sleeping the sleep of just men on the instant. What caused it all? He attributed it in the main to the fine spirit of camaraderie between the men. Bill knew that Jack and Tom had to put up with it all cheerfully, so Bill had no course but to do likewise, and perhaps at the back of it all there was a sustaining and inspiring influence such as comes to all who fight the good fight. Could such a spirit exist in the German lines? He doubted it.

The South African cricketer, Gordon White, has succumbed to wounds in Palestine.

The Hon. G. Carson, M.L.C., has been granted leave of absence for the session on account of ill-health.

Captain Esmond Napier, M.C. (son of Mr. W. J. Napier, Auckland, has been promoted to major. He left with the 20th Reinforcement, and was gassed early in 1917 and wounded this year at Gravenstafel. He won his M.C. some six months ago.

An official return shows that up to October 14 the New Zealand Expeditionary Force had lost 15,051 men killed in action or died of wounds or sickness. This total comprised 689 officers and 14,362 non-commissioned officers and men.

Lieutenant A. E. Cain, R.N.R., formerly master of the Union Company's Kaitangata, has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross.

Mr. R. Vance, who died from injuries received through being accidentally shot at the Awapuni Ambulance Camp, was formerly a resident of Blenheim. He relinquished his business there a few months ago in order to take up the position of Y.M.C.A. secretary at Awapuni. He is survived by a widow and two sons, both of whom are on active service.

Some 600 men have gone from the London "Times" to join the King's Forces. Of these 40 have been killed in battle and 110 have been disabled by wounds or sickness.

Captain T. W. Rutherford, son of the late Mr. John Rutherford, of Wairere, Masterton, has died from pneumonia in a hospital in Persia. The deceased left with the Main Body as a sergeant.

The increasing number of returned soldiers in our streets these days re-calls (says the Christchurch "Sun") a protest made recently by the "Daily Mail" on the subject of the military salute. While repudiating the idea that the salute should be abandoned altogether, the "Mail" protested very strongly against the necessity of saluting at a casual meeting in the streets. In the interests of the officers no less emphatically than of the n.c.o.'s and men, it is maintained that the only salutes now necessary in London were those made on parade, or when a subordinate approached or stopped a senior to speak to him more or less formally. Everyone knows, of course, that this is largely the practice now; but why, asked the "Mail," not put the thing definitely in order?

The Australian and New Zealand editors are to tour the United States as the guests of the Committee of Public Information.



A snapshot on the Wellington Bowling Club's green during a recent interclub tournament. From left: G. M. Julius (Hataitai), J. Ryder (Seatoun), L. Goldfinch (Lyall Bay), J. Muir (Wellington), W. H. Morrah (Lyall Bay).

Mr. F. H. Burbush, who returned from active service four months ago, has been appointed officer-in-charge of the new employment bureau in Victoria Street for returned soldiers. There were 22 applications for the position.

The success of the efforts of the Otago Acclimatisation Society to establish trout of the rainbow variety in Lake Hawea becomes more apparent each succeeding year (says a correspondent to the "Daily Times." Several hundred thousand fry have been secured in the Timaru Creek his season, and hatched for liberation in the lakes and streams of Upper From an angler's point of view the attractiveness of the district is greatly enhanced by the successful introduction of a fine sporting fish, and in the streams around Lake Hawea and in the lake itself, under favourable conditions, good sport may be obtained.

prominent Wellington resident has passed away in the person of Mr. Charles William Adams, who died at his residence, Lower Hutt, Wellington, on October 29. He was formerly chief surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Marlborough, and was a brilliant mathematician. He leaves a widow, five sons and a daughter. His sons are Dr. C. E. Adams, Government astronomer, Wellington; Arthur Henry Adams, the well-known writer and journalist, now on the staff of the "Daily Telegraph." Sydney; Cecil Francis Adams, of New South Wales; George F. King Adams, of the Indian Civil Service; and O. G. Adams, now in the Field Service, Egypt; and the daughter, Mrs. J. E. D. Spicer, of

Mr. C. Hampton Thorp, second son of Mr. John W. Thorp, of Paeroa, has been appointed director of press and publicity for the Australian Y.M.C.A. in the United Kingdom and France, with headquarters in London. Mr. Thorp has been on active service with the Light Horse and the Australian infantry.

It is stated that a great many hospital surgeons count stamp-collecting as one of their best allies in cases of shell-shock and nerve prostration.

In an address at the annual conference in Wellington of the Association of New Zealand Chambers of Commerce, the Prime Minister incidentally mentioned the prospect of an early peace. In doing so, he said that it was an open secret that the plans for the demobilisation of the Army were so well forward that if the war were to end to-morrow the men could start to get away home the next day; that is, if the ships were available. It was not generally known that at present there were about 700 British ships in the North Atlantic. British ships were doing 65 per cent, of the carrying trade in that region. Ship-building was being energetically taken in hand, not only in Britain, but in other countries, even in China and Japan. very rapid improvement in the position was not to be expected, but he was confident it would come in time. Turning to questions of trade. Mr. Massey said that Britain would probably be still New Zealand's principal market, and there was the pos-sibility of big trade with America, but the possibility of the Islands trade must not be lost sight of. Many of the islands in the Pacific were going to be very important places in the . years to come. There was Fiji, our nearest neighbour. When the time came, why should New Zealand not supply her with her goods and take from her tropical products? But something more should be done. He would not go so far as to say that Fiji should join us politically, but he could see no reason why there should not be commercial reciprocity. Fiji was on the direct line to the Panama Canal, and that route was going to be the principal one to Europe in the future. The speaker added that he advocated the provision of faster ships, when possible; ships to do the journey to Britain in thirty days.

In defence matters, urged the Hon. A. F. Hawke, in the Legislative Council, the Government should take the people more into its confidence. For instance, he was told the other day that 1500 consumptive soldiers had been returned to New Zealand. This was not true. Only 600 consumptive soldiers had been returned to the Dominion; 300 had been cured, and 300 were still in hospital. At the Rotorua Hospital the patients were not getting the attention they should. It was stated that the consumptive soldiers were considered cured in three months. Consumption should be treated with the greatest care in New Zealand, and should be on no account handled carelessly. What was wanted really was a citizens' committee to look after the soldiers. It did not matter if the country's war debt mounted to £250,000.000; the so diers should be properly looked after.

As the American papers have for weeks past been printing photographs of the super-Dreadnought of the air, which, by this time has probably made its appearance on the Western front, it is disclosing no secret to the enemy to say that if this gigantic bomber is only half a formidable as it looks the Germans are in for a particularly dirty time (says "Lloyd's News"). It would not be surprising if one of these monsters, which in length extends to what the Americans call a "block," was the first machine to cross the Atlantic by air. They have on trials covered more than the distance between America and Europe, at an average speed of 90 miles an hour. It is scarcely an exaggeration to say that each of them could carry a platoon of American soldiers across the ocean, in addition to petrol and provisions.

"I hope the Government is not going to send any more married men away to the war," remarked Mr. G. Witty (Riccarton) in the House. He gave an opinion that as the war was nearly over it should not be necessary to send such men, especially as "any amount of single men had es-



young New Zealand ladies. Two daughters of a Pahiatua farmer, attired in military uniform.

"No one can deny that it is a great record New Zealand possesses in connection with the war," remarked the Minister of Internal Affairs (Hon. G. W. Russell) in the House of Representatives. "It is a record of which our Dominion will feel proud. The hearts of our children and our grand children, and those who come after them, will bound with pride when they remember that this young country, settled less than eighty years, was able to undertake such a huge financial responsibility and bear its full share of the burdens of Empire in connection with this war."

The following are the "Ten Commandments" of Marshal Foch, Generalissimo of the Entente forces, for the conduct of the soldiers of the Allies:—Keep your eyes and ears ready and your mouth in the safety notch, for it is your soldierly duty to see and hear clearly, but, as a rule, you should be heard mainly in the sentry challenges or the charging cheer. Obey orders first, and, if still alive, kick afterward if you have been wronged. Keep your arms and equip-ment clean and in good order; treat your animals kindly and fairly and motor or other machine as though it belonged to you, and was the only one in the world. Do not waste your ammunition, your gas, your food, your time, for your opportunity. Never try to fire an empty gun nor fire at an empty trench, but when you shoot, shoot to kill, and forget not that at close quarters a bayonet beats a bullet. Tell the truth squarely, face the music, and take your punishment like a man; for a good soldier won't lie, he doesn't sulk, and is no squealer. Be merciful to the women of your foe, and shame them not, for you are a man; pity and shield the children in your captured territory, for you were once a help-less child. Bear in mind that the enemy is your enemy and the enemy of humanity until he is killed or captured; then he is your dead brother or your fellow-soldier beaten or ashamed, whom you should no further humiliate. Do your best to keep your head clear and cool, your body clean and comfortable, and your feet in good condition, for you think with your head, fight with your body, and march with your feet. Be of good cheer and high courage; shirk neither work nor danger; suffer in silence and cheer the comrade at your side with a smile. Dread defeat, but not wounds; fear dishonour, but not death, and die game; and, whatever the task, remember the motto of the division: "It Shall be Done."

WYNYARD ARMS HOTEL. Corner Wellesley St. and Symonds St., AUCKLAND.

MRS. B. WELLS (late of the Victoria Hotel, Petone) wishes to notify her friends and the public that she has taken over the above well-known House, which has been renovated and refurnished and brought right up-to-date. Permanent boarders by arrangement. Telephone 1327.

### Hugh Wright's New Store for Ladies' Wear is a Queen Street Style Centre.

So rapid has been the growth of our Ladies' Departments that we have been forced to house them in a separate premises.

We selected the best part of Queen Street for our location-right opposite Fort Street and just below the N.Z. Insurance Co.'s new buildings.

¶ Here we have gathered together. all that is newest and nobblest in Ladies' Wear — Costumes, Blouses, Skirts, Hosiery, Underwear—in fact, all that a woman wears.

We believe that our New Spring Styles in these lines are unsurpassed anywhere, whilst the stock is very large and caters to every taste. If it is new, if it is correct-it is here.

And, with Quality ever our keynote, the prices on all we sell spell Economy.

We invite you most cordially to come and look around our New Store. The lighting is perfect, and materials can be seen in their natural colours. The convenience of customers is considered in every way, and the goods are displayed to best lend themselves to close inspection.



### Hugh Wright Ltd., 87, QUEEN STREET

(OPPOSITE FORT ST., JUST BELOW N.Z. INSURANCE CO.'S

### Waitomo Caves Hostel.

### Waitomo, Ruakuri, and Aranui Caves.

Reached by Daily Train from

Wellington or Auckland

THE Government Hostel at Waitomo is situated in a position from which the caves can be conveniently visited, and is connected by Telephone with the local Post and Telegraph Office.

### TARIFF

Adults - 10s per Day. Single Meals 2s 6d each. Children between the ages of three and 12 half rates.

Obtain your tickets from the Govt. TOURIST BOOKING BUREAUX Wellington, corner of Grey and Featherston Sts., opp. G.P.O. Auckland: Custom Street. NO EXTRA Charge for Booking.

JAMES' TEMPERANCE HOTEL.

WHANGAREI.

First-class accommodation. Excellent Cuisine. Every home comfort. Stand paddocking. Horses for hire.

H. J. JAMES ..... Proprietor.

### CLEMENT WRAGGE'S

"WAIATA,"

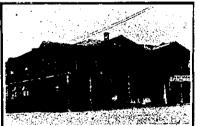
BIRKENHEAD, AUCKLAND.

A South Sea Paradise, an Indian Jungle.
Glorious Palms, Flowers, Bananas in
Actual Fruit.
Also Wragge Institute, Museum, Art
Gallery.
Open Daily, 10 to 6. Admission, 1/1.
Best Refreshments.
Telescope, Astronomical Evenings and
Radium by Appointment.
The Greatest Object Lesson in all the
Dominion.

### TROPICAL GARDENS.

The Leading Hotel is - - -

### Hotel Langmuir, TAUMARUNUI.



(Right opposite Station.)

Heated Rooms, Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms. Electric Light. ern Service in all Departments. Commodious Sample Rooms.

A. J. LANGMUIR ..... Proprietor.

P.O. Box 81. 'Phone 92.









pedestrian is unattainable. The A.C. Is the best little car imaginable for such expeditions. light, speedy, comfortable, economical and trustworthy. Its remarkable simplicity makes the A.C.

ideal for the lady-driver.

refreshing breeze, which to the

Government work precludes us from supplying cars at present. May we book your order for postwar delivery?

Auto-Carriers (1911), Limited 181-182 Hercules Rd., Westminster Bridge Road,

LONDON, S.E., ENGLAND,

### TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. (Continued.)

Speaking in favour of a high preferential duty against German goods in the future, Mr. J. H. Marriner, of the Christchurch Chamber of Commerce, said at the recent conference that in the past some exporting houses in England had made vast fortunes by importing great quantities of manufactures from Germany and Austria, and assembling and baxing them up, and exporting them as British manufactures. The boxes were marked accordingly, but there were no marks at all on the goods themselves. Mr. Marriner pointed out that the greatest part of the cost of the articles was expended in labour, and that meant the enriching of the nation where that labour was em-ployed. Other speakers emphasised the fact that a great deal of foreign capital had been employed in allegedly English manufacturing firms, and that such a practice should be rigidly guarded against in the future.

Dr. J. Hardie-Neil, of Auckland, who has been awarded the D.S.O., has already been decorated for services in the present war, receiving the French Croix de Guerre in February last. Dr. Hardie Neil served right through the South African War with the New Zealand Forces.

Well over £100,000 is given away to beggars in London streets every year, it was stated in a report at the centenary meeting of the London Mendicity Society. It is probable, added the report, that the average beggar gets more than the average working man earns. People who slept in London streets have disappeared and many beds in workhouses are now vacant.

The following official wireless message has been received in Sydney from Washington by the American Consul-General:—Throughout the country the census of U.S. manpower was taken in September, with registration of 13.000,000 between the ages of 18 and 45 for service. The day was observed as a national holiday, and there were patriotic demonstrations everywhere. President Wilson has signed the joint Congress resolution empowering him to establish prohibition zones around shipyards and munition factories and war industries.

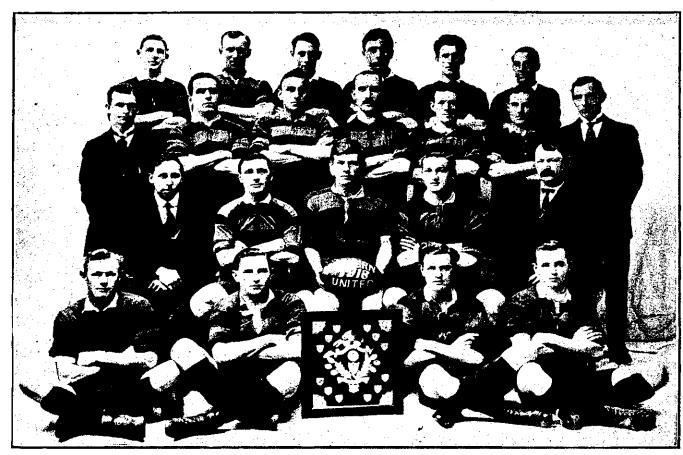


thick and fruity, can be taken with the meat, just like mustard.

H.P is such a welcome change to the old-fashioned kinds of sauces.

BROWN, BARRETT AND CO., AUCKLAND AGENTS.

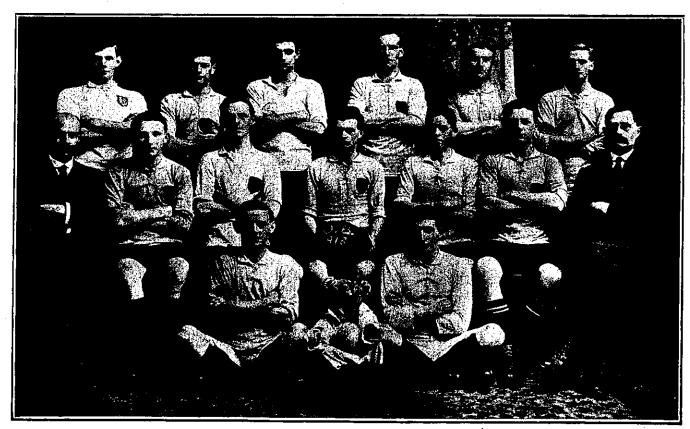




THE WESTERN UNITED FOOTBALL TEAM, WINNERS OF THE MANAWATU RUGBY UNION'S SENIOR COMPETITION AND THE HAWKINS SHIELD.



THE KIA TOA FOOTBALL TEAM, WINNERS OF THE JUNIOR CUP COMPETITION HELD UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE MANAWATU RUGBY UNION.



WANGANUI OLD BOYS' JUNIOR FOOTBALL TEAM, 1918.—Back Row (from left): W. Anderson, B. Gleeson, G. R. Macken, R. Withers, P. Dickson, R. Telfar. Middle Row: P. Scobie (coach), A. C. McMillan, J. Withers, R. D. Gilberd (capt.), C. Deem, C. Rowlandson, H. W. Cooper (manager). Front Row: W. Leatherland, D. Aitken.

### Finest Holiday in

### The Grand Motor Tour

CONNECTING

Queenstown, Lake Wakatipu, WITH

Mount Cook - - Hermitage.

### The Grand Motor Tour

Is Full of Interest from Start to Finish. GLORIOUS SCENERY. BEAUTIFUL LAKES.

WRITE US DIRECT or get in touch with Thos. Cook & Son and Government Tourist Dept. and let them tell you all about it.

Fairlie & Queenstown Mt. Cook Motor Coy. Ltd.

<del></del>

#### DON'T US BLAME

If You Suffer from any of the Discomforts of

#### WINTER TIME!

We have, Ready for Your Inspection

OVERCOATS, RAINCOATS, MUFFLERS, SCARVES, GLOVES AND UNDERWEAR.

Also Fingerless Mittens for Motorists. These Goods are Distinctive.

Mail Orders Receive Prompt Attention,

90, CASHEL ST. W., H. BERRY & CO. CHRISTCHURCH.

'Phone 2788.

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Though the New Zealand Ministry has received an intimation that in future cargo space on outward-bound vessels will be reserved for the carriage of wool, to the exclusion of general merchandise, no such direction has been received by the Common-wealth shipping authorities (stated the Melbourne Argus on 28th, Sep-tember). At the present time the shipping of all classes of freight from Australian ports is governed by the British Government's "priority list"

The newly-formed Anglers' Club at Lumsden, Southland, lately held a field day for the Copper Trail which resulted in a very good catch. In all 192 beautiful fish were caught of a total weight of 215lb. Mr. Ogilvy returned the best bag, his tally of 14 fish weighing 46 ½lb. Mr. J. Scott was second. He landed 13 fish weighing 37lbs.

"Lloyd's Register of Shipping" states that recent experiments with cast steel cables instead of cables of wrought iron have proved so successful that sanction has been given These cables are to their use. stronger than iron, of less weight, and can be made in a quarter of the time. The United States Shipping Board has placed a contract for £200,000 for these new steel cables.

"Barbarism," was the comment of Judge Lloyd Morgan at Carmarthen County Court, when he was informed that a pair of gloves and a pair of cuffs had been put in a dead man's coffin. The witness said this was an old funeral custom in West Wales.

"I consider that a motor cycle on a road at night without a light is more dangerous than a motor car under similar conditions," said Mr. F. V. Fraser, S.M., during the hearing of a case at the Magistrate's Court, Wellington. " A motor car usually can be seen approaching, but a motor cycle has a habit of appearing on the scene when least expected."

At the Gisborne Police Court a man was charged with driving a motor car round a corner at an excessive speed. Defendant said he was conversant with the requirements of the law, but had forgotten them when he was called to the hospital to see his son, who was dangerously ill. His Worship said it was found by the Supreme Court at Wellington that even the ambulance had to proceed in conformity with the law. Defendant was fined 10s, with costs.

### LOVELY AKAROA.

ALF. J. READ'S MOTOR SERVICE. Cars leave Akaroz daily at 8.30 a.m. for Christchurch, Wednesdays 6.45 a.m. Cars leave Broadways daily at 2.30 p.m. for Akaroz, Wednesdays 3 p.m. The most plcturesque meter run in New Zealand. Up-to-date touring cars, careful and efficient drivers. Special trips arranged. Bookings at Government Tourist Department and Adams, Ltd. 'Phone No. 6 Akaros. Private address, A. J. READ, WILLIAM STREET, AKAROA.



"Health to the King, and Prosperity to the People."



- Brewed by ---

W. STRACHAN & Co.

Victoria Brewery, DUNEDIN.

can be readily furnished as to the advisability of having recourse to Beecham's Pills in time of need. Not among the least is the length of time that this preparation has been in the public service. For about seventy years they have exercised a beneficent influence lupon the health of a vast multitude of people, until the name of Beecham's Pills is a household word in almost every country in the world. Such a record is, in itself, convincing testimony that this preparation is of real worth, and is a good reason

### **TAKING**

when needed, a medicine which stands in such universal favour. Beecham's Pills are scientifically prepared from the best selected ingredients and may be taken by all with safety and confidence. Their action upon the system is an important consideration. The relief they give is speedy, the cure they effect is lasting, and as there is nothing drastic in their operation, they may be taken at any time. Of all the medicines designed to relieve and cure digestive troubles, none have had greater success than the tried and trusted remedy

THOMAS BEECHAM, St Helens, Eng. Sold in boxes, labelled price 101d (36 pills), 1/11 (56 pills) & 2/9 168 pills).

### ROBERTS' Salamander Ranges

RAILWAYS, AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND DEFENCE DEPARTMENTS, HOSPITALS AND HOTELS.

MAKERS OF ELECTRICAL OVENS, IRONS, ELECTRICAL CALIFORTS, TOASTERS, GRILLERS

Any Voltage.

### ROBERTS'

IRON, STEEL & OVEN WORKS,

93 MANNERS STREET,

WELLINGTON, N.Z.

### DON'T LOOK OLD!



their natural

### LOCKYER'S SULPHUR HAIR RESTORER

BOLD EVERYWHERE.
Lookyer's gives health to the
Hair and restores the natural
colour. It cleanses the scalp,
and makes the most perfect
Hair Dressing.
This world-famed Hair Restorer is prepared by the great
Hair Specialists, J. PEPPER &
CO., LTD., London, and can be
obtained from all chemists and
stores throughout the world.

### HEARNE'S HEARNE'S

Bronchitis Cure Is the Finest Remedy

in the World For COUGHS and COLDS.

"Seven years ago I had ASTHMA so badly I could not speak for a week. A friend advised me to take HEARNE'S BRONCHITIS CURE which soon CURED me. Since then, I take it whenever I get a Cold, and it keeps the Asthma off."

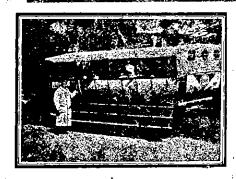
COOLWA, S.A.

"I am a Nurse and have recommended HEARNE'S BRONCHITIS CURE to many sufferers. I have known it to be successful when all other Medicine failed. For Bronchitis it is simply WONDERFUL. It saved my Son's life."



N.Z. Branch Kennedy's Buildings, Cuba Street, Wellington.

#### THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.



### TO SEE AUCKLAND

Chase Motor Char-a-Bancs Leave G.P.O. Daily at 2.30 p.m. on

### SIGHT-SEEING TRIPS.

Embracing Suburbs, Gardens, Parks and Places of Interest. Fare, 5s. Guide accompanies all Sight-seeing Parties; careful and experienced drivers. An upto-date motor plant for Picnic Parties, Touring Trips, etc. For further particulars apply to GOVT. TOURIST DEPT., THOMAS COOK AND SON, or

ANDREW AND ANDREW, Sole Proprs.

'Phones 2426 and 1603. Tickets obtainable from Leading Hotels and Private Hotels.

### Waihi-Tauranga Motor Service.

LEAVES WAIHI DAILY AT 12.30 P.M. (Excepting Saturdays) on Arrival of Train from Thames and Hamilton.

LEAVES TAURANGA TUESDAY, THUNSDAY AND SATURDAY, 8 A.M.

Connecting with Main Trunk and Thames Trains.

WEDNESDAY AND PRIDAY, 5.30 A.M. Paengaroa, coach daily, at 7 a.m. Connecting with Express for Auckland and Thames.

PARES: Single, £1; Return, 35s. Phone No. 8.

### DEVERELL & CRIMMINS,

Tanranga Agent, W. J. Baigent. Phone 76.



THE DEVONFORT STEAM FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED.

STEAMERS: Ngoiro, Peregrine, Albatross, Kestrel, Condor, Sparrowhawk, Goshawk, Hagle, Osprey, Britannia, Victoria, Takapuna, Lyttelton, Pelican, Young Bungaree, Kawau, Ruru, Merlin.

Steam Ferry (Passenger and Vehicular) Services to the Suburbs of DEVONPORT, NORTHCOTE, BIRKEN-HEAD AND CHELSEA.

Steamers at short intervals daily from 6.30 a.m. to 11.40 p.m. Also all-night Service to Devenport.

Daily Service to St. Heliers Bay.

Excursion Steamers run to the Popular Resorts — St. Heliers Bay, Lake Takapuna, Motutapu, Motukorea and Pine Island, as notified in the Daily Papers. Steamers on hire for Excursions of any Description and for Extended Trips. Comfortable cabins. Every Convenience. 'Phones 246 and 284.

ALEX, ALISON ..... Manager.

RIVERTON WOOD & COAL DEPOT,

PALMERSTON STREET, RIVERTON.

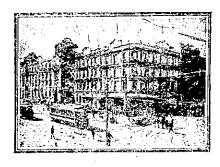
C. E. JOHNSTONE,

GENERAL CARRIER, FORWARDING AGENT AND UNDERTAKER.

Drags and Buggies for Hire. Agent N.Z. Express Co. Arrangements made for Motor Launch Excursions up the Pourikinna River. 'Phone 28, P.O. Box 35.

Facts Speak! Over 1100 men "reported sick" at the Oringi Camp (no "Fluenzol"), as against only 38 at Takapau Camp during a similar period. An officer of the Defence Dept, writes: "There is no doubt that the low rate of siekasss (despite the severe weather) at the Takapau Camp was largely due to the quantity of "Fluenzol" consumed by all ranks." Gargle for Throats: Bauff up for Colds in the Head; Swallow for Influenza. Insist on "Fluenzol."

#### AUCKLAND.



The.........

HOTEL and

RESTAURANT QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

European Plan.



### WANGANUI - MARTON MOTOR SERVICE.

All Auckland Express Trains met at Marton Junction. Car leaves for Wanganui immediately arrival mail trains and returns from Wanganui at 3.30 p.m. to connect with up-train to Auckland. First-class six-cylinder cars. Single fares, 12s. 6d. Wire to reserve seats to the proprietor,

J. HODSON,

Parkville Private Hotel,

WANGANUL

### ROTORUA MOTOR COACHING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Mail Contractors, Coach and Motor Proprietors.

REGULAR SERVICES FROM ROTORUA TO-

Whakatane and Opotiki by motor, daily, at S a.m.

Taupo, daily motor in summer; tri-weekly in winter.

Tanrange, via Oropi, coach Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 8 a.m., returning Tuesday, Thursday and returning Saturday.

Motors and Vehicles to all Sights in the Hot Lakes District by Arrangement, at Reasonable Eates.

W. T. CARR, Managing Director. K. J. RENNIE, Secretary.

Telegraphic Address: "Motogo." Box 5.
"Phone 19.

### LION ALE LION AL

### IS THE CHOICEST PRODUCTION OF THE BREWER'S ART.

THE IDEAL BEER FOR AN IDEAL CLIMATE BREWED UNDER IDEAL CONDITIONS FROM PUREST MATERIALS.

On Sale at all Hotels.

### THE LION BREWERY, Ltd.,

KHYBER PASS, AUCKLAND.

### FOR QUALITY PRINTING,

the kind of Printing that has a strong advertising pull and brings in new to you, send to the

N.Z. SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW.

Prompt Despatch. Low Quotations.

No Order too large or too small to receive our best attention.

READY.

REVISED MAP

### AUCKLAND AND SUBURBS

Showing all Newly-named Streets. New Subdivisions, etc.

From all Booksellers or the Publishers, ARTRUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD.,

Safe Deposit Buildings, HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.



THISTLE HOTEL.

QUEEN STREET, AUCKLAND.

JOHN MAHONEY (formerly of the Oxford Hotel) desires to intimate that he has taken over the above well-known house, and that patrons will meet with every comfort and convenience.

Speight's XXX Ale on Draught.

<del>7852525252525252525252525252525</del>

### KING'S COURT

Private Hotel.

UPPER QUEEN STREET,

AUCKLAND.

UP-TO-DATE, SELECT.

Charmingly Situated in Three Acres of Ground, exquisitely laid out.

Telegrams:

"KING'S COURT, AUCKLAND."

Terms Moderate.

G. ARROWSMITH .. Proprietor. 日

(Late of New Plymouth.)

'Phone 2356.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, VULCAN LANE, AUCKLAND,

MRS. N. LYNCH ..... Proprietress (Late of Clarendon and City Hotels, Auckland.)

### AKAROA.

MADEIRA HOTEL, LAVAUD STREET, AKAROA.

W. H. PIPER (late Christchurch) wishes to inform the public of Akaroa and surrounding bays of the Peninsula and Christchurch that he has taken over the lease of the above Hotel, and that he is ready to accommodate Tourists and Visitors in his Commodious House. Madeira Hotel affords Firstclass accommodation. Tariff 6s, per day.

### **ASHHURST.**

### MASONIC HOTEL.

ASHHURST.

This popular house of call has been taken over by the freehold owner and proprietor, MR. A. G. HAVILL. of racing fame, who extends a hearty welcome to his many friends. Everything of the very best.

### BLENHEIM.

ROYAL HOTEL, BLENHEIM. THE SPORTSMAN'S HOME.

TARIFF, 4/6 PER DAY, 25/- WEEK

Proprietor. (Late Royal Hotel, Nelson.)

EMPIRE HOTEL

### HOTEL PRINTING-

MENUS LABELS MEMO, FORMS 3 CARDS, ETC.

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., AUCKLAND.

#### BULLS.

CRITERION HOTEL,

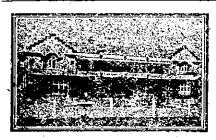
BULLS.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE TRAVELLING PUBLIC.

Choicest Brands of Liquors in Stock.

W. H. HOSKING ...... Proprietor.

#### CAMBRIDGE.



#### NATIONAL HOTEL, CAMBRIDGE.

Opposite the Town Hall and Jubilee Gardens, These fine, new, brick buildings are handy to the Railway Station and the Famous Cambridge Domain. Undoubtedly the best appointed hotel in the Waikato. Climate unrivalled. Excellent Cuisine. Moderate Tariff. The Best Wines, Spirits and Beer only are served. Letters and telegrams promptly attended to, Sample rooms. Phone 131.

MRS, C. A. TULLY .... Proprietress.

### MASONIC HOTEL,

CAMBRIDGE.

New and up-to-date brick house, just rebuilt. All modern conveniences, Leading family and commercial hotel. Under personal supervision. 'Phone 1.

VICTOR CORNAGA ..... Proprietor.

### CENTRAL HOTEL.

CAMBRIDGE.

FOR TRAVELLERS AND TOURISTS.

This Hotel is Centrally Situated, being Opposite Post Office.

The most Convenient Hotel in Cambridge. Quiet, central, refined. Letters and Telegrams promptly attended to. Only the Best Liquors Stocked.

W. J. BROWN ..... Proprietor.

### CARTERTON.

CLUB HOTEL. CARTERTON.

W. REDMOND ..... Proprietor.

A HOME AWAY FROM HOME. A WELCOME TO ALL.

Only Best of Wines, Spirits and Ales Stocked.

### CHRISTCHURCH.



WHERE TO STAY IN CHRIST-CHURCH.

### STOREY'S HOTEL,

Right opposite Railway Station. Lunch for convenience of Railway Travellers at 11.45 a.m. Convenient to all parts of City and Suburbs. Electric Cars start from door.

W. J. BLAKE ..... Proprietor.



#### NEW BRIGHTON HOTEL, CHRISTCHURCH.

Now under the proprietorship of the well-known Mannie Edwards. An upto-date Hotel, possessing all the advantages of a popular seaside resort. Hot salt water baths, bathing, etc. A 20min. car service to and from the City. Visitors will find Accommodation, Cuisine, etc., unsurpassed. Tariff, 7s. per day. M. EDWARDS ..... Proprietor,

### THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER.

### WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.

#### CHRISTCHURCH.

WINDSOR PRIVATE HOTEL MANCHESTER ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

Close to Railway Station and Centre of City. Tariff, 5s. per day; 30s. per week.

MR6. N. J. JOHNSTON, Proprietress.

#### CROMWELL.

### GOLDEN AGE HOTEL, CROMWELL.

MR. ROBERT HAIG, having taken over the above well-known Hotel, offers Visitors to Cromwell Excellent Accommodation and Attention. First-class Billiard Table. Tariff, 6s. per day.

### DARGAVILLE.

#### NORTHERN WAIROA HOTEL, DARGAVILLE.

The Favourite House among North Auckland Travellers. Excellent accom-modation; all conveniences. Close to wharf. Letters and telegrams attended to. 'Phone No. 26.

F. L. HODGES ..... Proprietor.

#### DUNEDIN.

### GLADSTONE HOTEL,

MACLAGGAN STREET, DUNEDIN,



The most centrally situated Hotel in the City. Firstclass Accommodation for Tourists,
Travellers and
Boarders. Suites
of rooms for families. Charges moderate. A Special
Feature: 1/6 Lunch.
from 12 to 2 p.m.
Hot Cold and
Shower Baths. The
Very Best Wines,
Ales and Spirits
Supplied. class Accommoda-

JOHN COLLINS ...... Proprietor.

### GRIDIRON HOTEL.

PRINCES STREET, SOUTH DUNEDIN.

Just above the G.P.O. Trams stop opposite Hotel. Good accommodation for Travellers and Travellers. Terms moderate. The Gridiron is known for its excellent liquors. Electric light.

SAMUEL W. GEDDES .. Proprietor.

### EAST OXFORD.

### HAREWOOD ARMS, EAST OXFORD.

Excellent accommodation. The favourite stopping place of visitors to the Ashley Gorge. Near Railway Station.

H. COLLINS ...... Proprietor (Late of Timaru.)

### FEATHERSTON.

### EMPIRE HOTEL, FEATHERSTON.

H. E. CARD ..... Proprietor.

The Recognised Commercial Travellers House for the Wairarapa. Newly furnished. Extra bathrooms; hot and cold showers. Everything up-to-date. Tariff, 10/6 per day. Special rate for Commercials.

### FEILDING.

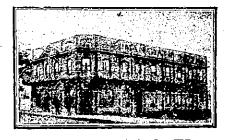
### HASTIE'S HOTEL,

FEILDING.

Opposite Post Office and three minutes from Rallway Station. Night porter in attendance. First-class accommodation. Excellent culsing. Tariff, 8s. 6d. tion. Excellent cuisine. 'Phone 34. P.O. Box 66.

s. W. R. EVANS ..... Proprietor.

### FOXTON.



### MANAWATU HOTEL

FOXTON.

PERCY LUMSDEN ..... Proprietor.

This House has been the recognised rendezvous of the Theatrical Profession. Visitors will find every comfort and convenience at this well-known House. Only the Best Brands of Wines, Spirits and Ales Stocked.

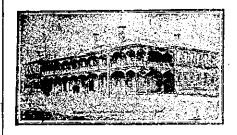
### GISBORNE.

### TURANGANUI HOTEL. (Directly Opposite Wharf) GISBORNE.

First-class accommodation for the Travelling Public. Electric light throughout. Hot and cold shower baths. Tariff, 6s. per day. Telephone 51.

B. H. AISLABIE ..... Proprietor.

#### HAMILTON.



### HAMILTON HOTEL. HAMILTON.

M. HOOPER ..... Proprietress.

This commodious and up-to-date Hotel is replete with every modern convenience for the comfort of visitors. The cuisine is first-class. Tariff moderate. Only the best of liquors kept in stock,

### HASTINGS.

#### GRAND HOTEL. HASTINGS.

ENTIRELY FIREPROOF THROUGH. OUT.

OVER 100 WELL-FURNISHED UP-TO-DATE BEDROOMS.

Eight First-class Sample Rooms.

THOS. J. BENNETT .... Proprieter.

### PACIFIC HOTEL, HASTINGS.

ALF. ELLINGHAM, the well-known sport, extends a welcome to his many friends throughout New Zealand. First-class cuisine. Moderate tariff. Everything right up-to-date.

A. J. ELLINGHAM ..... Proprietor.

### STORFORD LODGE HOTEL,

HOTEL,

HASTINGS.

This House will make a speciality of stocking only the Best Wines and Spirits. The cuisine is under able management, and visitors and families will receive every attention. Eleven looseboxes and paddocks. Tariff, 4/6 per day, E. A. GRENSIDE ...... Proprieter.

### HAWERA.

### THE CENTRAL HOTEL. HAWERA

The above Hotel has been rebuilt and is now open to guests. Visitors and Travellers will find everything new, and can rely upon getting every comfort and attention. Electric light throughout, Every modern convenience.

MRS. M. CRAMP ..... Proprietress.

### HOKIANGA RIVER.

### HOREKE HOTEL, HOKIANGA RIVER,

Under new management, First-class accommodation for visitors, tourists and commercials. Good stabling and paddocking; billiards.

W. QUEENIN ..... Proprietor.

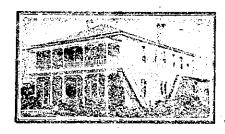
### NOW IS THE TIME TO ADVERTISE.

If business is dull-advertise and make it good. If business is good advertise and make it better.

THE SPORTING AND DRAMATIC REVIEW

🐇 is a live advertising preposition.

### HELENSVILLE.



### HINEMOA HOUSE,

HOT SPRINGS, HELENSVILLE.

Adjoining Sanatorium Grounds. Replete with every modern convenience. Hot mineral and swimming baths on premises, free to guests. Motor service; trips arranged. Tariff, 8s. per day; £2.10s. per week.

MRS. G. S. NIELD .... Proprietress.

#### KAIPARA HOTEL. HELENSVILLE.

First-class accommodation for Teurists and the Travelling Public.
8s. per day, or f2 per week. One minute from South Helensville Railway Station. Telephone 23. Night service with Auckland, three rings.

JAMES DOWLING .... Proprietor.

### HOKITIKA.



KELLER'S HOTEL, HOKITIKA.

W. KELLER ..... Proprietor.

First-class accommodation for the travelling public. Only Best Brands of Wines and Spirits kept.

#### INGLEWOOD.

#### INGLEWOOD HOTEL. INGLEWOOD.

D., WILSON ..... Proprietor.

First-class accommodation for the travelling public. Wines and Spirits of the Best Brands only.

### INVERGARGILL.



### SOUTHLAND CLUB HOTEL, INVERCARGILL.

Patronised by His Excellency the Governor and Suite. This Hotel is most conveniently situated, within 3min. of the Railway, Post and Telegraph Office. For the convenience of Commercial Travellers, day porter meets all trains. Night porter always in attendance.

MISS F. CAVANAGH .. Proprietress.

### MANAKAU.



### MANAKAU HOTEL, MANAKAU, MANAWATU LINE.

J. W. DAVIES ..... Proprieter (Late of Albion Hotel, Shannon.) Manning's Prize Ales on Draught. Everything true to label.

NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF

### HONOUR.

IN MEMORIAM CARDS.

With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review."

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

#### MARTINBOROUGH.

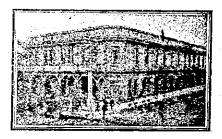


#### CLUB HOTEL, MARTINBOROÚGH.

The recognised Best Hostelry in Martinborough has been taken over by Mr. C. J. Nelson, formerly of the Wakatu Hotel, Nelson, and the Masonic Hotel, Waitara. Excellent accommodation for travellers. First-class cuisine. Everything of the very best, All Wines and Spirits true to label.

C. J. NELSON ..... Proprieter.

### MASTERTON.



#### CLUB HOTEL. MASTERTON.

HERMANN CRASS ..... Proprietor (Late of Arcadia Hotel, Wellington, the Wellington Club and the U.S.S. Co.)

First-class table. First-class sample rooms. Tariff, 9s. per day. 'Phone 57.

#### NAPIER.

### PROVINCIAL HOTEL,

NAPIER.

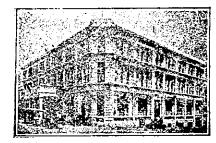
THE LEADING COMMERCIAL HOTEL IN NAPIER.

Now under New Management.

Central, Commodious, Comfortable.

Adjacent to Railway Station, Theatre and Marine Parade. The Provincial offers to tourists and travellers a Comfortable Hotel at a Moderate Tariff.

T. A. HEATH ..... Proprietor (Late Assistant Manager Masonic Hotel.)



### THE CALEDONIAN HOTEL.

NAPIER. This well-known Leading Commercial Hotel has recently been renovated, and is now under new management. A comfortable home. Tourists and travellers specially catered for. Central, convenient and refined. Only the Best Liquors Stocked.

A. C. HARRISON ..... Proprietor.

### CLARENDON HOTEL. NAPIER. (Opposite Post Office.)

Renovated and refurnished throughout and now open to visitors. Speight's Ale; the Best of Wires and Spirits. Telephone 690. P.O. Box 222.

H. T. HANLON ..... Proprietor.

### MEMORIAL CARDS.

Fine quality cards containing inset of four pages with badge, particulars, verse and photograph printed thereon, may be obtained from the Office of "The N.Z. Sporting and Dramatic Review." No extra charge is made for the reproduction of the block, made from the photograph, which has appeared in this paper under "New Zealand's Roll of Honour."

ARTHUR CLEAVE & CO., LTD., Printers and Publishers, HIGH STREET AND VULCAN LAME,

AUGULAND,

#### THE TOURIST AND TRAVELLER. WHERE TO STAY AND WHERE TO GO.

### NELSON.

PROVINCIAL HOTEL. BRIDGE STREET, NELSON.

J. J. F. J. BAXTER ..... Proprietor.

This popular hostelry has been taken over by Mr. Baxter, long and well known to the travelling public as stew-dorf the s.s. Nikau. All wines and poirts guaranteed true to label. Harley's Prize Ales on draught.

### TASMAN HOTEL, THE PORT, NELSON.

This Popular Hotel, once known to many travellers and visitors to Nelson and West Coast as the "Ship," is now thoroughly renovated, remodelled and refurnished. One quality for everything—the Best. Dodson's Prize Ales and Stout always obtainable.

W. S. HORROCKS ..... Proprieter.

#### PIER HOTEL. PORT, NELSON.

PORT, NELSON.

Under New Management. Visitors and the travelling public will find everything in the way of comfort and attention. All meals and beds 1s. 5d. Cups of tea obtainable at any hour. Dining-room under the personal supervision of Mrs. Dlamanti. 'Phone 342.

C. L. DIAMANTI ..... Proprietor (Late of the West Coast and Marlborough Goldfields.)

### NEW PLYMOUTH.



CRITERION

WHERE TO STAY IN NEW PLYMOUTH.

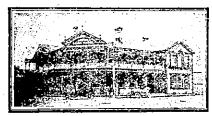
WHITE HART HOTEL,

NEW PLYMOUTH, N.Z.

Leading Commercial and Tourist House.

H. S. BROOKMAN ..... Proprietor.

### NGARUAWAHIA.



### DELTA HOTEL, NGARUAWAHIA.

This Hotel is replete and up-to-date with all modern conveniences and offers First-class Accommodation for Tourists and the Travelling Public. The only Free House in Waikato. Only the Best Brands of Liquors Stocked.

L. DUNN ..... Proprietor.

### OAMARU.

ERNEST R. SPEID,

CARRIER, CAMARU.

Letters and Telegrams Receive Prompt Attention.
'Phone 363, or Star and Garter Hotel. Box 31.
YOUR LUGGAGE Removed from Station, Hotel, Anywhere, Care-fully and with Despatch.

### NORTHERN PRIVATE HOTEL.

Corner Tyne and Wansbeck Streets, OAMARU.

Now under the Proprietorship of Mrs. Karvey, late of the Star and Garter. Visitors are assured of every comfort and attention. Cuisine unsurpassed. Moderate tariff.

MRS. M. HARVEY .... Proprietress

### OHAEAWAI.

OHAEAWAI HOTEL, OHAEAWAI.

First-class accommodation. Commercial room, Private sitting rooms; bath rooms, etc. Good stabling and paddocking; billiards.

W. MAY ..... Proprietor.

#### ONEHUNGA.

HIBERNIAN HOTEL, QUEEN STREET, ONDHUNGA.

FIRST - CLASS ACCOMMODATION.

Only Best Wines and Spirits Stocked. Tariff, 6/6 per day.

MRS. H. DINGLE .... Proprietress.

#### PALMERSTON NORTH.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, PALMERSTON NORTH.

CAPTAIN J. MITCHELL, Proprietor (Late of Dominion Hotel, Hawers.)

This well-known Hotel, with the clock in the roof, has been taken over by MR, MITCHELL, who extends a hearty welcome to all old and new friends. Everything of the very Best.

### THE CLUB HOTEL, PALMERSTON NORTH.

Stands on two acres of land; frontage 165ft.; promenade balcony; contains 60 bedrooms, and private sitting-rooms and 12 sample rooms. The appointed house for the Association of N.Z. and Australian Commercial Travellers.

H. B. TUCKER, Proprietor and Owner.

### PANMURE.

PANMURE HOTEL, PANMURE, AND DYER'S HALL, PANMURE.

HENRY H. DYER ..... Proprietor.

Wines and Spirits of the Best Brands only stocked. A hearty welcome always awaiting old friends and new faces.

#### PATEA.

### THE ALBION HOTEL,

PATEA.

First-class accommodation for tourists, families and travellers. Wines, Ales and Spirits of the Best.

J. A. COOGAN ..... Proprietor.

#### PETONE.

### CENTRAL HOTEL.

JACKSON STREET, PETONE-

Under New Management. This well-known and popular house of call has been taken over by Mrs. H. Maddock, late of Blenheim, who extends a hearty welcome to her many Marlborough friends. All wines, spirits and liquors true to label.

MRS. H. MADDOCK ... Proprietress.

### RICHMOND.



### WHITE HART HOTEL,

RICHMOND. (Under New Management.)

J. HAWTHORN ...... Proprietor.
(Late of Puponga.)

This well-known hostelry, on the main Nelson-West Coast Road, has been taken over by Mr. Hawthorn, who extends a hearty welcome to tourists and travellers. Favourite stopping place for motorists. All wines and spirits true to label. Harley's Prize Nelson Ales on draught.

### ROTORUA.

THE GEYSER HOTEL, ROTORUA.

Golf Links Adjoin the Hotel.

SITUATED AT WHAKAREWAREWA, THE AMPHITHEATRE OF

THE SPOUT BATE,

Free to Guests. Famous for its Extraordinary Cures of Rheumat-ism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, Sciatica, Kidney, Liver and other Com-plaints.

Five minutes from Rotorua. Bus Pree from Station to Hotel for Guests.

Tariff from 12s. per day. From £3 10s. per week.

ROX WOODWARD ..... Proprietor (Late Grand and Palace Hotels, Rotorus, and Royal Hotel, Auckland.)

### ROTORUA.

#### GRANDE VUE, ROTORUA.

Situated centrally, with balconies overlooking the Beautiful Government Gardens, this house is without a rival in Rotorua.

The Government Bath Bulldings, in the same grounds, are but two or three minutes' walk from the house, thus affording special bathing facilities to patrons.

GRANDE VUE has recently been taken over by

### MR. GEORGE BROWN,

in conjunction with MRS. EFES; both for many years in charge of the Grand (Hotel, Rotorua. Visitors to Rotorun can rely on finding their every comfort supplied at Grande Vue.

Tariff, 9s. per day; £2 15s. per week.

Telegrams: "Grande Vue, Rotorua."

Thos. Cook and Son, Booking Agents.

#### RIVERTON.

#### WHERE TO STAY IN RIVERTON. RAILWAY HOTEL,

Directly Opposite Railway Station.

Ideal Hotel for a holiday at the sea-de. Everything of the very Best.

CHAS, DE CLIFFORD .. Proprietor.

#### SANSON.

JUNCTION HOTEL, SANSON

MRS. Z. L. BUCKERIDGE, PROPRIETRESS.

Wanganul to Wellington favourite stopping place for motorists and travellers. Accommodation paddocks for stock. Splendid duck-shooting in vicinity, big bags to be got. Everything of the very Best. A hearty welcome to all, Phone No. 6. P.O. Box 7.

### SHANNON.

#### ALBION HOTEL, SHANNON.

The popular house of call. New, commodious; electric light, Most up-to-date on the Manawatu line, First-class accommodation. Speight's Ale on draught. All wines and spirits welcome to all. Ta: true to label Tariff, 8s. per diem

.... Proprietor. 

### TAITA.

#### TAITA HOTEL TAITA, LOWER HUTT, WELLINGTON.

MRS. C. M. CAMPBELL, Proprietress. Excellent table, Travellers specially catered for. The Soldiers' Home, in close proximity to Trentham Camp. All wines and spirits true to label. Staples' Prize Ales on draught. Easily reached by motors from Wellington and 'bus from Lower Hutt Railway Station.

### TAKAKA.

### GLOBE HOTEL.

WAITAPU, TAKAKA DISTRICT, WAITAPU, TAKAKA DISTRICT, Ranks among the First-class Hotels throughout the Province, and is a favourite resort for all tourists, commercial men and travellers generally. Telephonic and telegraphic connection on premises. All kinds of vehicles and horses for hire at shortest notice. East brands only of ales, wines and spirits dispensed; a trial solicited: Dodsons and Sons' ales on draught.

JAMES PAGE ..... Proprietor.

### TAURANGA.



#### STAR HOTEL, TAURANGA.

The Leading Commercial Hotel in the Bay of Plenty. Best accommodation. Excellent cuisine. Hot and cold baths. Telegrams: "Star, Tauranga." 'Phone 6. Telegrams: "P.O. Box 21,

A. BROWN ..... Proprietor.

N.Z. MOTOR & CYCLE JOURNAL. Published Monthly.

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers. PRICE, 6d.

#### THAMES.

SALUTATION HOTEL,

MARY STREET, THAMES. HARRY BROWNLEE ... Proprietor.

ONLY SPEIGHT'S ALE ON DRAUGHT.

Best Ale in Town.

#### EXCHANGE HOTEL. POLLEN STREET, THAMES.

GREGOR A. HODGE .... Proprietor.

A sport who turns no man down, and has Speight's Draught Ale of the very-Best to offer. Know him and you have a friend for life.

### POST OFFICE HOTEL, MARY STREET, THAMES.

Visitors will find here excellent accommodation and the very best Wines, Spirits and Ales.

MRS. W. MORRISON .. Proprietress.

### TIMARU.

#### THE DOMINION HOTEL, TIMARU.

The most modern and up-to-date Hotel in Timaru, overlooking Caroline Bay and the harhour. Everything new inside and out. Absolutely fireproof; electric light. Replete with every convenience; bathrooms that and cold) on every floor. Moderate tariff.

JOHN REILLY ..... Proprietor.

#### TIRAU.

#### OXFORD ROYAL HOTEL, TIRAU.

Situated between Cambridge and Rotorua. First-class accommodation for visitors, motorists and the travelling public.

W. F. BELL ..... Proprietor.

### UPPER HUTT.

### PROVINCIAL HOTEL, UPPER HUTT.

The Provincial offers all the comforts of a first-class home. The only hotel in the township. First-class stabling accommodation. Wines, Beers and Spirits of the very Best. Letters and telegrams promptly attended to.

MRS. M. E. YOUNG .. Proprietress.

### WAIKARI.

GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL,

J. McTAGGART ..... Proprietor.

The favourite house of motorists between Christchurch and Kaikoura. Opposite Railway Station. Everything of the Best. All liquors true to label.

conimodation. W. PELLOW ..... Proprietor.

### WAIROA.

WAIROA HOTEL.

Everything of the very best. Excellent Cuisine and First-class Accommodation.

J. DICKSON ...... Proprietor (Late of Masonic Hotel, Napier.)

### wanganui.

WHERE TO STAY IN WANGANUI.

Right Opposite Railway Station. Most convenient Hotel in the town verything of the very best. Tariff

Everything of the very hest, 8s. per day. A welcome to all. W. H. WILSON ..... Proprietor.

### NEW ZEALAND'S ROLL OF

### IN MEMORIAM CARDS.

With Soldier's Portrait Similar to that appearing in "Sporting Review,"

ARTHUR CLEAVE AND CO., LTD., HIGH STREET, AUCKLAND.

tered Printing Office, Vulcan Lane, Auckland, for the Proprietors, Arthur Cleave and Co., Ltd.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1918.

WAIKA, RI.

of the Best. Al Terms moderate.

### WAIPAWA.

### COMMERCIAL HOTEL, WAIPAWA.

Private suites of apartments and every convenience for the accommodation of the public. Wines, spirits and beer of the Best Quality only. A first-class billiard table. Stabling and paddock accommodation

WAIROA ....... Hawke's Bay.
The Commercial Travellers' Home.
Visitors to Wairoa are assured of a
hearty welcome at the

### METROPOLITAN HOTEL,

### HONOUR.

Printed and Published by ARTHUR CLEAVE, of Ellerslie, at his Regis-

### WELLINGTON.



NEW ZEALANDER HOTEL, MANNERS STREET, WELLINGTON.

First-class accommodation for Tourists and Travellers. Electric light throughout; all modern conveniences. Becauty renovated and refurnished. Fariff by arrangement. Phone 1701.

A. J. MONRO ..... Proprietor. (Late of Family Hotel, Lower Hutt.)

### POST OFFICE HOTEL, WELLINGTON.

Offers first-class accommodation at a moderate tariff. Excellent cuisine. Telegrams. "Post Office Hotel, Wellington." 'Phone 2827.

MATTHEW MUIR ..... Proprietor.

### EMPIRE HOTEL,

WELLINGTON, N.Z.

THE MOST CENTRALLY - SITUATED HOTEL IN WELLINGTON.

· The Proprietor having Purchased the Freehold of this High-class Property is Sparing no Expense in Refurnishing and Redecorat-Patrons can now rely on GOOD ATTENTION AND ACCOMMODATION.

TARIFF: 12/6 PER DAY.

'Phone 196.

P.O. Box \$35.

RICHARD DWYER ..... Proprietor.

ARCADIA PRIVATE HOTEL. Lambton QUAY, WELLINGTON.

Replete with Every Modern Convenience. Electric Light Throughout.

Containing 79 Rooms; well lit and Ventilated.

Central Position to Railway Trains and Post Office.

Telegrams and Letters Receive Prompt Attention.

Tariff Moderate.

MRS. E. COCKAYNE, Proprietress.

BARRETT'S HOTEL, LAMBTON QUAY, WELLINGTON (Opposite Bank of N.Z.).

Accommodation for 100 Guests. Elecrice light throughout; electric lift. Might porter in attendance. Letters and Telegrams receive prompt attention. Tariff 8s, per day, 45s, per week. 'Phone 1076.

D. DALTON ..... Preprietor.

### THE AUCKLAND SAFE DEPOSIT.

Corner of High Street & Vulcan Lane, AUCKLAND.

An Absolutely Secure Place for the safekeeping of Debentures and other valuable and important documents; also Jewels, Plate, etc.

An Impregnable Stror hold, containing separate and distinct Safes, of various sizes, but with no two keys of the same pattern.

Protected by Huge Doors of Steel, controlled bу Automatic TimeLocks.

Constructed by the Celebrated "Milners' Safe Co., Ltd., of London and Liverpool.

Absolutely Unassailable by Fire. Absolutely Burglar-proof.

#### WELLINGTON.

TRAMWAY HOTEL, ADELAIDE ROAD, WELLINGTON.

#### MR. FRANK McPARLAND

Begs to inform his friends and the public that he has taken over this well-known Hotel. Visitors can rely on get-ting only the Best.

#### ALBERT HOTEL, WELLINGTON.

The home of the Dramatic Profession, Commercials and the Travelling Public. The Popular Hostelry. Tariff 9/6 per day; £2 10/- per week.

JAMES McDONALD .... Proprietor.

WHERE TO STAY IN WELLINGTON, THE RUTLAND PRIVATE HOTEL, Plimmer's Steps, of Lambton Quay.

New and up-to-date fireproof building, overlooking harbour, in business centre. Electric light, two bathrooms on each floor, hot and cold water. Excellent accommodation for the travelling public. Tariff 8s. per day, £2 2s. per week. MRS. L. M. McCORMICK, Proprietress

PIER HOTEL

Opp. Queen's Wharf, WELLINGTON, and in the midst of the Principal Business Warehouses.

First-class accommodation. Everything of the very best. 'Phone 949, P.O. Box 755.

MRS. D. SULLIVAN . Proprietress.

### WESTPORT.

WHERE TO STAY IN WESTPORT. EMPIRE HOTEL.

PALMERSTON STREET.
The Commercial and Public Service House. Patronised by Mr. Justice Herdman, Medical Appeal Boards and heads of Government Departments.

A. TUCKER ..... Proprietor.

Mr. and Mrs. Alex. Tucker, formerly of the Queen's Ferry Hotel, Auckland, and Federal, Wanganui, have entered into possession of this popular heuse. Cuisine, wines and ales of the very best. 'Phone 14. P.O. Box 7.

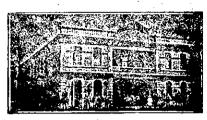
#### WHANGAEHU.

BRIDGE HOTEL. WHANGAEHU.

GUS. MeDONALD

Has pleasure in announcing that he has taken over the above well-known Hotel, and will supply all leading brands of Beer and Spirits. Extra paddecking accommodation is now provided for drovers.

#### WHANGAREI.



WHANGAREI HOTEL, WHANGAREI.

This fine house, just rebuilt in brick and furnished in up-to-date style, now offers unrivalled accommodation to the travelling public. Sample room. Hot and cold baths. Two minutes' walk from saltwater bathing place. Stabling second to none. Best wines, ales and spirits kept in stock.

SAMUEL McMAHON .... Proprietor.

### T. J. McIVOR & SONS.

CABINETMAKERS AND UNDERTAKERS,

Karangahape Rd., NEWTON (Next Post Office).

N.Z. MOTOR AND CYCLE **JOURNAL** 

Of all Newsagents and Booksellers. PRICE, 6d.

### FARMERS, LISTEN!

<u>\*\*\*</u>

It is to your interest to Instal the

NEW RELEASER

### MILKING MACHINE

The finest Proposition on the market. It is mechanically perfect. YOU WANT THE BEST, HERE IT IS—THE "VICTORY." WILL YOU ENQUIRE ABOUT IT?

BECAUSE IT IS PERFECT IN DETAIL AND SIMPLICITY.

The latest, simplest and most efficient.

THE UNIQUE CLAW If you have a three-teated cow you simply shut off one or more cups as desired.

AT CUPS.....Telescopic, thus enabling the inflation to be kept at tension and facilitating the flow of milk.

THE PULSATOR—Perfect and unsurpassed for utility and efficiency.

Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials.

The Dominion Hardware Co., Ltd. (LATE GILBERT BOULTON AND CO.),

29 ALBERT STREET AUCKLAND 



**HANCOCK'S** "IMPERIAL" ALE

ALWAYS IN PERFECT GONDITION.

DEWAR'S "IMPERIAL" WHISKY.

OF ALL FINE WHISKIES THE FINEST.

HANCOCK & CO. LTD.. AGENTS, AUCKLAND. "Quart of Good Ale is Dish for a King."—Shakespeare—"Winter's Tale.

Beer, Delicious Beer-Beautiful, Bright, Seductively Sparkling. Perfectly Purc.

### STAPLES' XXXX BEER

IS THE

### BEST BEER BREWED

And may be obtained at almost all Hotels in Wellington and the East and West Coast Districts.

Call for STAPLES' BEER!
Drink only STAPLES' BEER!
And Touch No Other.

STAPLES & CO., Ltd., Molesworth & Murphy Streets, WELLINGTON.

### HOTELS FOR SALE.

DWAN BROS., WELLINGTON

(Established 1850.)

HOTEL, Southern City, 41/2 lease, Trade £240. COUNTRY HOTEL, North; 18 acres land. Takings £70. Price £1254.

HOTEL, Rangitikel. Price, £2400. HOTEL, Wellington, good trade; £2500. TARANAKI. Tenant wanted; 2000. WANGANUI District. Price £1200. WAIRARAPA. Rent £4. Price £1250.

DWAN BROS.. WILLIS STREET, WELLINGTON.

Drink

### Peerless

Made from Pure Malt and Hope Naturally Matured.

For Purity and Quality Unexcelled.

INVALID STOUT

A SPECIALTY.

C. L. INNES & CO. LIMITED,

HAMILTON.

Brewers, Bottlers and Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Branches: Hamilton and Wathi. Aerated Works: Taumarunul.

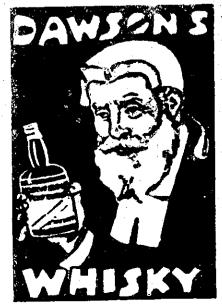
TAUPIRI COAL MINES (LTD.)

### TAUPIRI COAL

THE BEST HOUSEHOLD COAL IN THE DOMINION.

CAN NOW BE OBTAINED FROM ALL COAL DEALERS IN WAIKATO.

All Communications to be made to be Secretary. J. FOTHERINGHAM, Secretary,



PEARSON AND CO., LTD., Sole Agents for Wellington Distalch BRA

\*UCKLASED

## TEA! TEA! TEA! TEA!

THE NEW BLENDS OF STANDARD TEAS.

-ASK YOUR STOREKEEPER FOR-

No. 9 at 2/2 per 1b. A Choice Full Flavoured Pure Ceylon Tea

No. 8 at 2/4 per 1b. The Choicest Pure Ceylon Tea obtainable
THE TEAS WITH QUALITY!!!

All Hotel Requisites: Tumblers and Wine Glasses, Tankards, Cruets, Cutlery, Bedsteads, Mats, Mirrors, Bells, Corkscrews, Corkdrawers, Pictures, Lamps, Playing Cards, Chairs, Clocks, Knife-Cleaners.

BILLIARD TABLES and Furnishings.

## L. D. NATHAN & Co., Ltd.

BETABLISHED 1840.

Wine & Spirit Merchants & General Importers.

Shortland Street, Auckland.

BRANCHES - LONDON and GISBORNE.



Proprietors:

THE DISTILLERS COMPANY LIMITED.

Largest Scotch Whisky Distillers in the World. Capital employed, over £3,000,000.

EDINBURGH. SCOTLAND.

### CEREBOS SALT for the Table

Packed in 13, 3, 7, 14, and 281b. tins.

Users of this Salt always have an agreeable White Dry Salt. --

Bisquit Dubouche & Co.

FINEST COGNAC BRANDY.

4

George Goulet Champagne

As Supplied to Royalty.

CATTO'S GOLD LABEL WHISKY

As used on P. & O. Steamers.

JOHN JAMESON & SONS'

J. J. & S.

FAMÓUS

J. J. & S.

**★** Irish Whisky **★ ★** 

The Same Quality but Different Ages. Every Drop Guaranteed Old and Matura.